Easy to build projects for everyone

AUG.81

60p

## ELECTRONICS



Australia \$1.20 New Zealand \$1.30 Malaysia \$4.50 IR 84p (inc. V.A.T.)



Fast, efficient, high quality film processing is now as close to you as your nearest post box. Hundreds of thousands of magazine readers are delighted with this reliable Colour Print Film Service—and the replacement film that comes free every time they use it! So why don't you give it a try?

Here's what you do. Send any make of colour print film inside the envelope enclosed in this issue. Or fill in the coupon below and send it with your colour film in a strong envelope to:

Everyday Electronics Colour Print Service, Freepost, Teddington, Middlesex TW11 8BR. No stamp is required.

### SEND NO MONEY

We are so confident in the reliability of the service and the quality of our prints, (each one is date stamped with the month and year of developing) that you don't pay until you have received them!

### LUXURY COLOUR PRINTS

You will be amazed at the beautiful colours and hi-definition

In the event of any query, please write to: Customer Relations Dept., Colour Print Express Ltd., 19-21 Lower Square, Isleworth, Middlesex, or phone 01-568 6565. sheen finish of the prints we supply...with elegant rounded corners and borderless to give you maximum picture area. And now with the new Giant Superprints you get 30% more picture area than the standard enprints at no extra cost.

### UNBEATABLE VALUE

The new Giant Superprints cost you only 17p each and a further charge of £1.10 is made towards developing, postage and packing. That's all you pay and, when we send your prints, a replacement film, of the size you use, is included absolutely free. That's a saving of up to £2.19.

The offer is limited to the U.K. For Eire, C.I. and B.F.P.O., a handling surcharge will be made.

One album voucher is sent with each film we process. Collect 3 vouchers and we send you a set of FREE album sheets to fit into our specially designed album to show off both superprints and standardprints.

ALL DESI P.O.I INST WELL POS

POLY 400V 20p; 160V 48p;

POL' 10nF, 470n 1

TAN 35V: 0.68, 4.7, 3.3 1 22 3 10V;

MYI 100V 15nF 100n

MIN 4-6pl 30p;

3-401 100-1 100-1 10pF

SIL 6·8, 39, 120, 270, 800, 2000

CER 0.5p

EUI

### MORE BENEFITS TO YOU

You benefit in two additional ways. Firstly, you enjoy a personal service with every care taken over each individual order. And secondly, you pay only for what you get — with no credit vouchers as with many other companies. An invoice comes with your prints, so it is a straight business transaction.

Your prints will normally be despatched within five working days of receipt, but please allow for postal times and possible delays.

Offer exc. Minolta & Sub-miniature film. Roll film. Popular to the PASA 2 control of the Particle Control of the Particle Correct at time of going to press.

Use this label if you have no envelope, or pass it to a friend. It is used to send your prints and FREE film.

From: Everyday Electronics Colour Phint Serv Teddington, Middlesex, TWII NSR, Please p Superprint Standard Enprint size (delene size required).	min my film
Mr-Ms	
Address	
Potrode	EE,8,81

35 CARDIFF ROAD, WATFORD, HERTS., ENGLAND AIL ORDER, CALLERS WELCOME. Tel. Watford 40588/9

ALL DEVICES BRAND NEW, FULL SPEC, AND FULLY GUARANTEED ORDERS DESPATCHED BY RETURN OF POST. TERMS OF BUSINESS: CASH/CHEQUE/P.O.s OR BANKERS DRAFT WITH ORDER, GOVERNMENT AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS' OFFICIAL ORDERS ACCEPTED. TRADE AND EXPORT INQUIRY WELCOME. P&P ADD 50p TO ALL ORDERS UNDER £19-06. OVERSEAS ORDERS POSTAGE AT COST. AIR/SURFACE. (ACCESS orders by telephone welcome).

VAT all prices are exclusive of V.A.T. Please add 15% to total cost including P & P. We stock many more items. It pays to visit us. We are situated behind Watford Football Ground. Nearest Underground/BR Station: Watford High Street. Open Monday to Saturday 9.06 am-8.09 pm. Ample Free Car Parking space available.

POLYESTER CAPACITORS: Axial lead type (Values are in nAF) 408V: 10nf, 15s, 23, 33, 471, 588 16p; 100n, 150n 20p; 220n 30p; 330n 42p; 470n 52p; 850n 60p; 1µF 88p; 2µZ 28p; 4µT 55p.

189: 4µT 58p.

POLYESTER RADIAL LEAD CAPACITORS (250V)

POLYESTER RADIAL LEAD CAPACITORS (250V)
10nF, 15n, 22n, 27n 6p; 33n, 47n, 68n, 100n 7p; 150n, 220n 10p; 330n, 47n for projects in 470n 17p; 680n 19p; 1μF 23p; 1μδ 40p; 2μ2 46p.

ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS: (Values are in μF) 500V: 10 52p; 47 78p; 63V: 0·47, 1·0, 1·5, 2·2, 3·3 8p; 4·7 9p; 6·8, 10·10p; 15, 22·12p; 33·15p; 47·12p; 100·19p; 100·70p, 50V: 47·12p; 68·20p; 220·24p; 470·32p; 2200·90p, 40V; 4·7, 15, 22·9p; 3300·90p; 470·12pp, 23V: 1·5, 6·3, 0, 22·8p; 3300·34p; 100·10p; 150·12p; 220·15p; 330·22p; 470·25p; 630, 1000·34p; 2200·34p; 3300·78p; 4700·92p, 16V; 40, 47, 100·9p; 12b·12p; 220·13p; 470·20p; 680·34p; 1000·27p; 1500·31p; 2200·35p; 3300·74p; 4700·79p, 100·65p, 70V; 4700µ 245p, 64V; 3300·188p; 2200·139p, 50V; 3300·134p; 2200·119p, 46V: 4700µ 168p, 25V: 4000·92p; 3300·98p; 2500, 2200·99p, 15,000·345p

SLIDER POTENTIOMETER 0-25W log and linear values 60mm 8K  $\Omega$ -500K  $\Omega$  single gang 78p 10k  $\Omega$ -500K  $\Omega$  dual gang 119p Self Stick Graduated Bezels 38p

POTENTIOMETERS: (ROTARY)
Carbon Track. 0:25W Log & 0:5W
Linear Value.
S00.Ω; K4.2K (Lin. only) Single 25p
5K-2 M Ω single with DP switch 75p
5K-2 M Ω single with DP switch 75p
5K-2 M Ω double gang
SLIDER POTENTIOMETER
2° XW [O and Unear Values 50mm 15p
5C:25W [O and Unear Values 5 TANTALUM Boad Capacitors 35V: 0·1µ, 0·22, 0·33 15p; 0·47, 0·68, 1·0, 1·5 16p; 2·2, 3·3 18p; 4·7, 6·8 2p; 10·2p, 16V; 2·2, 3·3 16p; 4·7, 6·8 2p; 10·2p, 16V; 2·2, 3·3 16p; 4·7, 6·8, 10·18p; 15·38p; 2·2 30p; 33, 47·4p; 100·75p, 10V; 15, 22·26p; 33, 47·3bp; 100·55p.

MYLAR FILM CAPACITORS 100V: 1nf, 2n, 4n, 4n7, 10n 6p; 15nF, 22n, 30n, 40n, 47n 7p; 56n, 100n, 200n 9p. 470n/50V 12p.

MINIATURE TYPE TRIMMERS 4-6pF, 2-10pF 22p; 2-25pF, 5-65pF 30p; 10-88pF 35p.

COMPRESSION TRIMMERS 3-40pF, 10-80nF 20p; 20-250nF 28p; 100-580pF 39p; 400-1250pF 48p.

POLYSTYRENE CAPACITORS
10pF to 1nF 8p; 1·5nF to 12nF 10p.

SILVER MICA: 2pF, 3·3, 4·7, 6·8, 8·2, 0·1, 12; 5·1, 8·2, 2·7, 3·3, 39, 47, 50, 56, 68, 75, 82, 85, 100, 120, 150, 160 15p. 200, 220, 250, 270, 300, 330, 360, 390, 470, 603, 800, 820 21p, 1000, 1200, 1800, 200 30p. 3300, 4700 60p.

CERAMIC CAPACITORS: 50V 0 5pF to 10nF 4p; 22n to 100n 7p.

TGS 812 or 813 gas and smoke detector 415p. Socket for above 30p. EURO BREADBOARD £5-20.

VOLTAGE REGULATORS\*

1A TO3 +ve -ve
5V 7805 145p 7905 2:
12V 7812 145p 7912 2:
15V 7815 145p 7915 2:
18V 7818 145p 220p 220p 220p

7818 145p
TO220 Plastic Casing
7805 80p 7905
7812 80p 7912
7815 80p 7915
7818 60p 7918
7824 80p 7924 65p 65p 65p 65p 100m A 5V 6V 8V 12V 15V 65p

7824 99p 7924
TO92 Plastic Casing
781.05 30p 791.05
781.82 30p
781.82 30p
781.13 30p
781.15 30p
781.15
9 9 LM326N 240
+ 170 LM327N 270
+ 140 LM723 35
( 135 TAA550 59
( 359 TBA625B 75
( 355 TDA1412 150 CA3085 LM300H LM305H LM309K LM317K LM323K

65p 65p 65p 78H05+5V/5A 559 78HG 5A +5V' to +25V 609 79HG 5A -2:25 to -24V 850p

SLIDE 250V: 1A DPDT 14p 1A DP c/off. 18p 1A DPDT 13p

SWITCHES
TOGGLE 2A 259V
SPST 33p
DPDT 44p
SUB-MIN
TOGGLE
SP changeover 89p
SPST on/off 84p
DPDT 8 tags 75p
DPDT 6/off 83p
DPDT Coff 83p
DPDT DPDT SISSE 148p push Button
Latching or
Momentary.
SPST COver 99p
DPDT C/Over 145p

WITCHES Miniature Non-Locking
Push to Make 18p

ROCKER: SPST on/off 10A 250V

Lights when on: 10A 240V

ROTARY: (ADJUSTABLE STOP) 1 pole/
2-12 way 2p/2-6W, 3p/2-4W, 4p/2-3W.

ROTARY: Maine 250V AC, 4 Amp

88p

Bushing
SPST on/off 10A 250V

28p
ROCKER: SPST on/off 10A 250V

28p

DIL SOCKETS (Low Profile - Texas)
8 pin 8p; 14 pin 10p; 16 pin 10p; 18 pin 16p;
20 pin 22p; 24 pin 25p; 28 pin 30p; 40 pin 30p.
ES ZENERS SCRe

JACKSONS VARIABLE

| CAPACITORS | Dilicon | 100/300pF | 185p | 10w motion | 195p | 10w motion | 195p | 10w motion | 195p | 195

COPPER clad boards Fibreglass 6 × 6" 90p 6 × 12" 150p S.R.B.P. 9·5 × 8 95p VEROBOARDS -1" Ferric Chlo-ride 1 lb. Anhydr. 195p Pin Insertion Tool
162p Dalo Pen 90p DIODES

AA128 22
BA100 15
BA100 15
BY127 12
BY127 12
BY127 12
CAC033 250
OA9 40
OA97 12
OA79 15
OA85 15
OA91 8
OA91 15

We stock a wide selection of Electronic Books and Magazines

Range 2V7 to 39V 400mW 8p each Range 3V3 to 33V.1-3W 15p each 1A/100V 5A/400V 5A/600V 8A/300V 8A/300V 12A/400V 12A/700V 12A/700V 15A/700V 42 40 48 60 75 98 95 188 180 140 32 35 189 38 24 29 NOISE Diode 195 BRIDGE RECTIFIERS (plastic case) 1A/50V 29 1A/100V 22 1 A/100V 22
1 A/400V 28
1 A/400V 28
1 A/400V 38
2 A/50V 35
2 A/200V 40
2 A/400V 45
6 A/100V 83
6 A/100V 83
6 A/400V 85
1 0A/200V 215
2 B/4/200V 215
2 B/4/200V 215
2 B/4/200V 215
2 B/4/200V 33
5 WM18 DIL 55 TRIACS
3A/100V
3A/400V
8A/100V
8A/100V
12A/100V
12A/100V
12A/100V
12A/800V
128000D 48 56 60 69 115 78 82 135 105 185 295 480 525 120 DIAC ST2 25

SCRe Thyristors

ST114 LS125 LS126 7492
7493
7494
7495
7496
7497
74100
74104
74105
74107
74109
74111
74112
74118
74112
74120
74121
74122
74123
74126
74136 CMOS 4000 4001 4002 4008 Transistors
AC128
AC128/7 25
AC128/2 25
AC128/2 39
AC171/2 39
AC17 BC212 BC212L BC212L BC213L BC214L BC214L BC214L BC214L BC216 BC216 BC207B BC307B BC307B BC307B BC307B BC307B BC307B BC307B BC308B BC338B BC338B BC441 BC461 BC461 BC461 BC461 BC567(8 BC567(7 BC570/7)/11 BC770/71 BC770/71

8D144/5 8D245 8D245 8D245 8D245 8D378 8D434 8D595 8D696A 8D696A 8D756 8F118 8F167 8F180 8F199/5 8F199 8F204 8F204

BC169C BC172/3 BC172/3 BC177/8 BC179/81 BC182/3 BC182L BC183L BC183L BC184L BC187

88 85 48

Square LED 29
OCP71 128
ORP12 38
ORP61 38
ORP61 38
7 Seg Displays
Til.321 C An 8" 118
Til.322 C Cth 8" 118
DL704 C Cth 3" 89
DL707 C.A. -3" 89
DL707 C.A. -3" 89
DL707 C.A. -3" 89
DL707 C.A. -3" 80
TIL32 Inf. Red
TIL33 Inf. Red
TiL33 Inf. Red
TiL33 Inf. Red
TiL34 Inf. Red
TiL35 Inf. Red
TiL36 Inf. Red
TiL36 Inf. Red
TiL36 Inf. Red
TiL37 Inf. Red
TiL38 Inf. Red
TiL3

Square LED

7p 10p 10p

10 BF257/8
10 BF257
10 BF256
10 BF274
10 BF361
10 BF361
11 BF361
11 BF361
11 BF361
11 BF761
11 BF781
11 BF781
11 BF781
11 BF781
12 BF781
13 BF781
14 BF781
15 BF781
16 BF781
16 BF781
16 BF781
17 BF781
18 BF781
19 BF781
10 BF781
10 BF781
11 BF781
1

OC41/42
OC43
OC44
OC45
OC70/71
OC72
OC70/71
OC72
OC70/71
OC70/ 

LM1409
LM2917
LM3909N
LM3911
LM3914
75 LM3996N
LM3914
75 LM3916
48 LM13906
48 LM13906
48 LM13906
48 LM13906
48 LM13906
49 MC14030
189 MC1403
180 MC1300
189 MC1403
190 MC3401
19

709C 8 pin 7109°C 8 pin 7109°C 8 pin 7109°C 8 pin 7109°C 8 pin 7133 8 pin 8109°C 8 pin 8114L-200N 22114L-450N 4116-200N 22114L-450N 4116-200N 22114L-450N 4116-200N 22114-450N 4116-200N 4116-2 

Everyday Electronics, August 1981

### E.E. PROJECT KITS

### MAGENTA ELECT

E.E. boa

pov seri Wor

WOO Elec and

C106D TIC46 OA90 OA90 OA202 WO05 W06 Z5J IN4001 IN4005 IN4148 IN5408 BF244B MPF102 TIS88A VN67A 2N3819 2N3820

HIDG LOG.

POLY 10nF; 100nF 680nF

SUB Value 22; 33 150pF 1000pl 7p ear

ELEC AXIA 12p; 10µF/ 22µF/; 12p; 400µF 470µF 1000µ 1000µ 2200µ

SWI'MIN.
MIN.
FOO'dpc
ROT
4p:
12V 1

PP3 6 PANE VERC 24S 37 TERM PIN I

MULT MULT CROC CONI RESI: TOW AM-F 2 ST. PLUG DIMN PVC DENT JEW! HANI ILLUI

Make us your No. 1 SUPPLIER OF KITS and COMPONENTS for E.E. Projects. We supply carefully selected sets of parts to enable you to construct E.E. projects. Kits include ALL THE ELECTRONICS AND HARDWARE NEEDED. Printed circuit boards (fully etched, drilled and roller tinned) or veroboard are, of course, included as specified in the original article, we even include nuts, screws and I.C. sockets. PRICES INCLUDE CASES unless otherwise stated. BATTERIES ARE NOT INCLUDED. COMPONENT SHEET INCLUDED. If you do not have the issue of E.E. which includes the project—you will need to order the Instruction reprint at an extra 45p each. Reprints available separately 45p each

Reprints available separately 45p each + p. & p. 40p.
BURGLAR ALARM SYSTEM. June 81 Less bell, loop switches, &
microphones £34-82 TAPE AUTO START. June 81 £10-88
TAPE AUTO START. June 81
TREMELO. June 81 Less case
LOOP AERIAL CRYSTAL SET. June 81
LIGHTS REMINDER AND IGNITION LOCATOR E.E. May 81 64-81
SOIL MOISTURE INDICATOR E.E. May 81
place \$7.62 HIGH PASS \$1.42
GUITAR HEADPHONE AMPLIFIER E.E. May 81
Rectangular cases.
AUDIO TEST SET E.E. May 81. £40.84Less case. Case extra £6.95
DIGITAL RILLE (ultrasonic) April 81
INTERCOM April 81
FREEZER ALARM April 81
SIMPLE TRANSISTOR & DIODE TESTERS. Mar. 81
Ohmeter version £1-72 Led version £2-33 MINI SIREN, Mar. 81 £6-84
LED DICE, Mar. 81
LED FLASHER. Mar. 81 £3-70
MODULATED TONE DOORBELL, Mar. 81
BENCH POWER SUPPLY Mar 81 647-98
TREBLE BOOST, Mar. 81
TREBLE BOOST. Mar. 81. £6.22 CAR ACTUATED DRIVEWAY LIGHT. Feb. 81 less socket. £21 73 THREE CHANNEL STEREO MIXER. Feb. 81 £15-89 SIGNAL TRACER. Feb. 81 £6.95 less probe
THREE CHANNEL STEREO MIXER, Feb. 81
FOUR BAND RADIO, Feb. 8I
Ni-Cd BATTERY CHARGER. Feb. 81 £11-57
NI-Cd BATTERY CHARGER. Feb. 81 £11-57 ULTRASONIC INTRUDER DETECTOR. Jan. 81 less case
AUTO SLIDE CHANGER. Jan. 81
LOGIC PULSE GENERATOR ian 81 66-80
LIVE WIRE GAME, Dec. 80
2 NOTE DOOR CHIME. Dec. 80. £8-78  LIVE WIRE GAME. Dec. 80. £9-95  SOUND TO LIGHT. Nov. 80. 3 channel £18-95  GUITAR PRACTICE AMPLIFIER. Nov. 80 £10-96 less case Standard case £3-58. High quality case £8-33.  SOIL MOISTURE MONITOR. Nov. 80. £4-94 inc. probes  TRANSISTOR TESTER. Nov. 80 £9-89 inc. test leads  AUDIO EFFECTS UNIT FOR WEIRD SOUNDS. Oct. 80. £11-15
GUITAR PRACTICE AMPLIFIER. Nov. 80 £10.96 less case
SOIL MOISTURE MONITOR, Nov. 80
TRANSISTOR TESTER. Nov. 80
AUDIO EFFECTS UNIT FOR WEIRD SOUNDS. Oct. 80 £11-15
PHONE CALL CMARGE JOGGER, Oct. 80
PHONE CALL CHARGE JOGGER. Oct. 80 £6-19 BICYCLE ALARM. Oct. 80 £8-80 less mounting brackets IRON HEAT CONTROL. Oct. 80 £4-99 DARKROOM CONTROLLER. Oct. 80 £21-65 case differs
DARKROOM CONTROLLER. Oct. 80 £21-65 case differs
BEDSIDE RADIO. Sept. 80
TTL LOGIC PROBE. Sept. 80
CRICKET GAME, Aug. 80 £17-42
WEATHER GAME. Aug. 80 (less case £39.98)
AUDIO MILLIVOLTMETER. Aug. 80
COURTESY LIGHT DELAY, June 80 66.09
### BEDSIDE RADIO. Sept. 80
AUTOWAA. June 80. Rectangular Case
SIGNAL TRACER. June 80
4 STATION RADIO. May 80
AUTOFADE. May 80
AUTOPADE: 11a) OU

### 1981 ELECTRONICS CATALOGUE

KITS
I.C.s
TRANSISTORS
CAPACITORS

Hundreds of Illustrations, product data, circuits, and details of all our kits and educational courses.
Up to date price list included. All products are stock lines for fast delivery. Send 70p in stamps or add 70p to order.

TOOLS
RESISTORS
HARDWARE
CASES

### ADVENTURES WITH ELECTRONICS BY Tom

An easy to follow book suitable for all ages, ideal for beginners. No Soldering, Uses an 'S Dec' breadboard. Gives clear instructions with lots of pictures, 16 projects—including three reados, siren, metronome, organ, intercom, timer, etc. Heips you learn about electronic components and how circuits work. Component pack includes an S-Dec and the components for the projects. Adventures With Electronics £1-96. Component Pack £16-72 less battery.

### **ADVENTURES WITH** MICROELECTRONICS

Same style as above book; 11 projects based on integrated circuits—includes: dice, two-tone doorbell, electronic organ, MW/LW radio, reaction timer, etc. Component pack includes a Bimboard, 1 plug-in breadboard and the components for the projects. Adventures with Microelectronics £2 35. Component pack £25-85 less battery.

LIGHTS WARNING SYSTEM. May 80 £3-99 BATTERY VOLTAGE MONITOR. May 80 £4-21 AUDIO TONE GENERATOR. May 80 £2-53 GAS SENTINEL. April 80 £26-32 AUTO LEVEL CONTROL. April 80 £7-69 CABLE & PIPE LOCATOR. Mar. 80 £3-50 less coil former KITCHEN TIMER. Mar. 80 £1-50 less coil former KITCHEN TIMER. Mar. 80 £1-60 £12-66
BATTEDY VOLTAGE MONITOR M. C.
ALIDIO TONE GENERATOR Man RO
GAS SENTINE! April 90
ALITO LEVEL CONTROL & TOO
AOTO LEVEL CONTROL. April 80
CABLE & PIPE LOCATOR. Mar. 80
KITCHEN TIMER. Mar. 80 £12-46
5 RANGE CURRENT LIMITER. Mar. 80
MICRO MUSIC BOX. Feb. 80 £13-82 Gray Case £3-63 extra
SIMPLE SHORT WAVE RECEIVER, Feb. 80
Hardphones 67.98
SLIDE TAPE SYNCHRONISER Feb 80
SLIDE/TAPE SYNCHRONISER. Feb. 80. £10-46 MORSE PRACTICE OSCILLATOR. Feb. 80. £3-93
SPRING LINE REVERR LINIT In 80
LINIBOARD RIDGIAR ALARM Dec 70
SPRING LINE REVERB. UNIT. Jan. 80
OBTO ALARM No. 76
MW/LW PARIS TO THE PARIS NO. 25 // Inc. optional ports
ONE ABMED BANDER NOV. 77
LIGHT MARCHANTIN OCC. 79
CHASER LIGHTS. Sept. 79 £19-98 VARICAP M.W. RADIO. Sept. 79 £8-98 SIMPLE TRANSISTOR TESTER. Sept. 79 £6-26 ELECTRONIC TUNING FORK. Aug. 79 £9-15 Suitable microphone & plug £1-59 extra. WARBLING TIMER. Aug. 79 £6-25 9V POWER SUPPLY. Aug. 79 £9-94 inc. pcb SWANEE WHISTLER. Aug. 79 £3-19 DARKROOM TIMER. July 79 £2-47 TREMOLO UNIT. June 79 £11-26 ELECTRONIC CANARY. June 79 £4-99 LOW COST METAL LOCATOR. June 79 £5-44 Handle & coll former parts extra £5-55.
VARICAP M.W. RADIO. Sept. 79
SIMPLE TRANSISTOR TESTER. Sept. 79 £6.26
ELECTRONIC TUNING FORK. Aug. 79
Suitable microphone & plug £1.59 extra.
WARBLING TIMER. Aug. 79
9V POWER SUPPLY. Aug. 79
SWANEE WHISTLER, Aug. 79
DARKROOM TIMER, INIV 79
TREMOLO UNIT. lune 79
ELECTRONIC CANARY lune 79
LOW COST METAL LOCATOR line 79
Handle & coll former parts ever \$5.55
QUAD SIMULATOR Line 79
Handle & coll former parts extra £5-55.  QUAD SIMULATOR. June 79
Late For Russer & Lamp and Lang Companyants
THE BMOSTAT INLOTOL COLUMN TO THE STATE OF T
THERMOST AL. PHOTO SOLUTIONS. May 79 £16.02
Less socket, tube and grease.  TRANSISTOR TESTER. April 79 £4.05 TOUCH BLEEPER. April 79 £3.52 ONE TRANSISTOR RADIO. Mar. 79. Less case. £6.93 MICROCHIME DOORBELL. Feb. 79 £1.56 less case and pins THYRISTOR TESTER. Feb. 79 £1.56 less case and pins THYRISTOR TESTER. Feb. 79 £3.22 ADJUSTABLE PSU. Feb. 79 £28.98
TRANSISTOR TESTER. April 79
TOUCH BLEEPER. April 79.
ONE TRANSISTOR RADIO, Mar. 79. Less case
MICROCHIME DOORBELL. Feb. 79
AUDIO MODULATOR. Feb. 79
THYRISTOR TESTER. Feb. 79
ADJUSTABLE PSU. Feb. 79
HEADPHONE ENHANCER. Jan. 79
FUZZ BOX Dec 78
MIC. AMP. Dec. 78
AUDIBLE FLASHER, Dec. 78
VEHICLE IMMOBILISER INC PCR Dec 78
ALIDIO EFFECTS OCCULATOR NO. 70
PASSIVE MIVED OF TO
Elice cureves of 70
TREASURE HUNTER. Oct. 78. £1.78  TREASURE HUNTER. Oct. 78. £17.86 less handle & coil former GUITAR TONE BOOSTER. Sept. 78. £4.99 in. p.c.b. SOUND TO LIGHT. Sept. 78. £6.98
GILITAR TONE POOSTER Sans 70
COLLAR TONE BOOSTER. Sept. /8
26.98
FILTER £1.66
CAR BATTERY STATE INDICATOR. Sept. 78. Less case £1-79
SLAVE FLASH, Aug. 78
LOGIC PROBE, July 78
SLAVE FLASH. Aug. 78. £3·20 less SKI LOGIC PROBE. July 78. £2·53 IN SITU TRANSISTOR TESTER. June 78. £5·76 FLASHMETER. May 78. £12·84 less calc and diffuser POCKET TIMER. April 78. £2·98 WEIRD SOUND EFFECTS GENERATOR. Mar. 78. £4·80 CHASER LIGHT DISPLAY Feb. 78. £9.80
FLASHMETER, May 78
POCKET TIMER, April 78
WEIRD SOUND EFFECTS GENERATOR M. 70
CHASER LIGHT DISPLAY, Feb. 78. £28-80
ALIDIO VISUAL METRONOME : 70
ELECTRONIC TOLICH SWITCH 1. 78
PARID DIODE CHECK Is 78
ALTO DIODE CHECK. Jan. /8
AUTOMATIC PHASE BOX. Dec. 77
VHF KADIO, Nov. 77
The state of the s
ULTRASONIC REMOTE CONTROL. Nov./Dec. 77
AUDIO VISUAL METRONOME. Jan. 78. £2.38  ELECTRONIC TOUCH SWITCH. Jan. 78 £2.33 less case RAPID DIODE CHECK. Jan. 78. £2.34  AUTOMATIC PHASE BOX. Dec. 77. £9.55 inc. pc.b. VHF RADIO. Nov. 77. £14.36  ULTRASONIC REMOTE CONTROL. Nov./Dec. 77. £16.09  ADD-ON CAPACITANCE UNIT. Sept. 77 £5.99
ULTRASONIC REMOTE CONTROL. Nov./Dec. 77
ULTRASONIC REMOTE CONTROL. Nov./Dec. 77. £16-09 ADD-ON CAPACITANCE UNIT. Sept. 77 £5-99 PHONE/DOORBELL REPEATER. July 77. £6-38 ELECTRONIC DICE. March 77
ULTRASONIC REMOTE CONTROL. Nov./Dec. 77. £16·09 ADD-ON CAPACITANCE UNIT. Sept. 77 £5·99 PHONE/DOORBELL REPEATER. July 77. £6·38 ELECTRONIC DICE. March 77 £4·83

### **MEMORY BANK** SYNTHESISER

Miniature synthesiser featuring vibrate, envelope, tempo, volume + pitch controls. Uses 24 push button switches in a keyboard style layout. Based on a custom designed i.c. The accessible memory stores a 32 beat length sequence of notes + spaces. Can be played 'live', Fitted with an internal speaker, Jack socket allows the use of an external amplifier if wished. Memory Bank Synthesiser £33 ±5.

### 3 BAND S.W. RADIO

3 BAND S.W. RADIO
Simple T.R.F. Design. Covering
most Amateur Bands and Short
Wave Broadcast Bands. Five
controls. Bandser, Bandspread
Reaction, Wavechange and
Attenuator. Coil section is by
Wavechange Switch. Use with
Headphones or a Crystal earpiece. Kit contains all the components required including the
P.C. Board and Case. Instructions are included with this kit.
KIT £15-97. Headphones extra

MAGENTA ELECTRONICS LTD.

EL30, 135 HUNTER ST. BURTON-ON-TRENT, STAFFS.,
DE14 2ST. 0283 65435. MON.-FRI. 9-4. MAIL ORDER.

CALLERS BY APPOINTMENT.

ADD 40p P. & P. TO ALL ORDERS.
ALL PRICES INCLUDE 15% V.A.T.

IRISH REPUBLICA BEP.O. FURDER.





OFFICIAL ORDERS WELCOME.
IRISH REPUBLIC & B.F.P.O. EUROPE:
Deduct 10½ from prices shown Payment.
must be in Sterling.
ACCESS and BARCLAYCARD (VISA)
ORDERS ACCEPTED BY PHONE OR
POST.

### ELECTRONICS LTD.

### TEACH-IN-80

E.E. 12 part series. Oct '79-Sept '80. Covers the basics of electronics —lots of practical work. Circuits are built on a plug-in Eurobreadboard, which is built into a wooden console which houses the power supplies, speaker, meter, pots and LED indicators. The series uses a range of electronic components in the experimental work including a photocell, I.C.s, transistors, etc. Wooden Console (Tutor Deck) kit £5.98 extra. Includes all the wood, glue, feet and strap handle. Electronic components, including Eurobreadboard, for the console and the experiments £25.40 (called list A + B + C by E.E.). Reprints available—Parts 1-12, 45p each.

£3.99 £4.21 £3.53 £26.32 £7.69

former £12·46 £15·43 £4.24 63 extra. £21.98

£10 · 46 . £3 · 93 £21 · 98 . £5 · 13 . £8 · 20

nal ports less dial £22-37 £15-87 £19-98

£9-15

£6·25 inc. pcb £3·19 £2·47 £11·26 £4·99 £5·44

£6.25 £16-02

£4.05 £3.52 £6.93 £13.48

£13 46 and pins . £3 22 £28 98 . £2 60 . £6 20 . £2 80 . £1 21 . £5 74

£5·74 c. board . £3·72 . £1·97 former n. p.c.b. . £6·98 . £1·66 £1·79 £22·77

ess SK1 . £2·53 . £5·76 diffuser . £2·98 . £4·80 £28·80

£5·12 ess case . £2·34

£5.99 £6.38 £4.83

010

TD. AFFS.,

COME.

C108D 56p 2N5457 58p BFY51 24p T1G46 49p 2N5454 63p BFY52 23p OA47 11p 40673 98p BFX88 32p OA90 9p AC128 29p BRY39 48p OA202 16p AC141 38p MPSA85 38p WO6 47p AC16 37p T1P31A 52p W06 47p AC176 37p T1P31A 52p NMO6 54p BC182 11p T1P32A 48p NMO01 54p BC182 11p T1P32A 48p NMO01 54p BC182 11p T1P32A 84p NMO10 54p BC183 11p T1P34A 88p NMO10 54p BC183 11p T1P34A 38p NMO10 54p BC183 11p T1P355 68p NMO10 54p BC184 11p T1P121 £1·12 NMO10 14p BC184 11p T1P125 68p NMO10 54p BC184 11p T1P355 58p NMO10 54p BC124 11p J2N3055 58p NMO10 54p BC14 11p J2N3055 58p J2N304 28p BD131 48p ZN3702 11p ZN3820 78p BFY50 25p ZN3704 11p ZN3820 78p ZN3704 25p ZN3704 2	LINEAR I.C.s LM2917N £2.27 555 32p LM3900W 85p 556 79p LM3900W 85p 741 28p LM3911N £1.55 748 55p LM3914N £2.98 CA3080 £1.21 LM3914N £2.98 CA3086 £1.32 MC3340 £2.15 CA3130T £1.12 TBA820 £1.05 CA3130T £1.12 TBA820 £1.05 CA3140E 57p TL064 £2.99 HA1388 £2.85 U237B £1.69 ICL7811 £1.64 LLN2293B £1.69 ICL7811 £1.64 LN2293B £1.69 ICL7815 £1.19 ZN414 £1.09 ICM7555 £1.19 ZN414 £2.19 ICM7555 £1.19 ZN414 £2.19 ICM303C £3.92 ZN1034E £2.19 ICM303 96p ZN424E £2.14 IF336 99p ZN425E £2.98 LM301AN 39p CMOS LM301AN 39p CMOS LM317TK £3.56 4011 28p LM317TK £3.56 4011 28p
W CARBON FILM RESISTORS £12 SERIES, 1R-10M	LM324N 79p 4017 99p LM380N 99p 4020 £1.20 LM381N £1.98 4024 76p LM382N £1.62 4099 31p LM382N £1.62 4093 39p LM383N £1.39 4093 89p LM383N £1.29 4522 £1.78
680nF 28p. 1µF 33p. 1·5µF 49p. 2·2µF 65p.	LM1830
SUB MINIATURE PLATE CERAMICS, 63V Values in pf: 2-2; 3-3; 4-7; 5-6; 6-6; 8-2; 10; 15; 22; 33; 4-7 & 56pf 7p each. 88pf; 100pf 7p each. 150pf; 220pf, 330pf 11p each. 390pf, 470pf, 1000pf 8p each. 2200pf 6p each. 3300pf, 4700pf 7p each. 10nf 13p. 10nf 22p. 47nf 14p.  ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS	TIL78
ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS  AXIAL Leads: 1xF/16V 11p; 1xF/83V, 1xF/100V 12p; 2 ×2xF/83V, 3 ×3xF/83V 4 7xF/83V 12p; 10xF/84V 12p; 2 ×2xF/83V, 1xF/83V 12p; 10xF/85V 12p; 22xF/10V, 22xF/28V 12p; 22xF/38V 15p; 30xF/83V 18p; 23xF/84V, 47F/28V 12p; 47xF/40V 15p; 47xF/83V 18p; 100xF/65V 12p; 20xF/85V 15p; 100xF/85V 18p; 470xF/85V 28p; 220xF/80V 15p; 220xF/85V 18p; 470xF/85V 32p; 100xF/85V 38p; 470xF/85V 38p; 220xF/85V 38p; 470xF/85V 38p; 220xF/85V	3mm. Red 1sp. Green 1sp.   Yellow 2sp.   5mm. Red 1sp. Green 2sp.   5mm. Red 1sp. Green 2sp.   Yellow 2sp.   FLASHING LED
SWITCHES MIN. TOGGLE spst 59p; spdt 69p; dpdt 79p. MIN. PUSH ON. 18p. PUSH OFF. 22p. FOOTSWITCH & ALT. ACTION spcc £1-39; dpcc £1-38.	500pF dilecon £2.92 C804 Ver. Capac.: 10pF £2.28. 25pF £2.48. 50pF £2.48. 100pF
49 3W STITCHES. B) IZ WS, 25 WS, 25 WS, 22 WS, 25 W	ohm 89p NETIC EARPIECE 15p REO HEADPHONES 24 35 AERIAL 498
PP CLIPS 10p PP9 PANEL METERS, 80 × 45mm .50xA, 100xA, 10A VEROBOARD 0-17 COPPER, 10 strips, 24 holes 24S 37H, 78p. 24S 50H, 88p. 36S 37H, 89p. TERMINAL PINS PIN INSERTION TOOL £1 89 SPO	1A, 25V £4 99 each 21 20 per 5 36S 50H. 99p. 48p/100 T FACE CUTTER £1 23
MULTIMETER TYPE 1, 1,000 opv with probes. 2" MULTIMETER TYPE 2, 20,000 opv with transistor CROC CLIP TEST LEAD SET. 10 leads with 20 CONNECTING WIRE PACK. 5 × 5yd colls RESISTOR COLOUR CODE CALCULATOR TOWERS INTERNATIONAL TRANSISTOR S AM-FM AIRCRAFT BAND PORTABLE RADIO 2 STATION DESK INTERCOM 27-48 3 ST PLUG-IN POWER SUPPLY. 4-5V, 6V, 9V, 300m DIMMER SWITCH PVC TAPE. 3 reels	× 3½ × 12
DIMMER SWITCH PVC TAPE. 3 reels DENTISTS INSPECTION MIRROR JEWELLERS EYEGLASS HAND MAGNIFIER, 3" ILLUMINATED MAGNIFIER, 1½" £1:14 3"	£1 50 £2 99 £3 19

## Get a great deal from Marshall's

A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH	SCHOOLS	THE RESIDENCE		OF OUR	-	-			
2N929 2N1131	£0-20	2N3706	£0.12	2N4903	£1.50	BC147	£0.12	BD121	£0-50
2N1507	£0.12	2N3708 2N3709	£0.12	2N4907 2N5033	£1.75	BC148	£0.12	BD138	£0.40
2N1637	£0.18	2N3711	£0.12	2N5220	£0:35	BC149 BC159	£0-12 £0-14	BD181 BD182	£0.75
2N1638	£0.25	2N3714	£1.00	2N5222	£0.15	BC160	£0.34	BD182	£0.70
2N1991	£0.35	2N3716	£1.30	2N5246	£0.15	BC167	£0.12	BD203	£0.70
2N2060	£3.00	2N3732	£1.50	2N6109	£0.30	BC168	£0.12	BD204	£0.70
2N2195	£0.50	2N3771	£1.65	2N6124	£0.50	BC169	£0.12	BD235	£0.35
2N2217	£0.25	2N3772	£1.90	2N6126	£0-64	BC170	£0.15	BD240	£0.36
2N2221	£0.22	2N3789	£0.90	40254	£0.50	BC171	£0.11	BD242	£0.42
2N2368	£0.24	2N3790	£1.50	40312	£0.50	BC172	£0.11	BD244	£0.60
2N2646 2N2714	£0.45	2N3791 2N3794	£1.50	40316	£0.50	BC173	£0.15	BD46	£0.65
2N2904	£0-12 £0-28	2N3/94 2N3819	£0.12	40363	£0.20	BC182	£0-12	BD535	£0.45
2N2905	£0.28	2N3854A	£0.20	40389 AC127	£0.20	BC183 BC184	£0-12	BD536	£0.45
2N2907	£0.26	2N3856A	€0.25	AC128	£0.24	BC205	£0.17	BDY17	£1-80
2N3053	£0.30	2N3905	£0.14	AC153K	£0-20	BC212	£0.12	BF225J	£0.15
2N3054	£0.70	2N3906	£0-15	AC188	£0-30	BC213	£0.12	BF271	£0.20
2N3055	20.70	2N3962	£0-25	AC188K	£0.35	BC214	£0.12	BFR39	£0.22
2N3108	£0·25	2N4036	£0.48	AD161	£0-45	BC250	£0.12	BFR81	£0.22
2N3393	£0.14	2N4059	£0-13	AD162	£0-45	BC347	£0.12	BFY50	£0.27
2N3402	£0-11	2N4060	£0.13	AF106	£0.12	BC350	£0.12	BSY28 TIP34C	£0.30
2N3440 2N3441	£0.80	2N4249	£0.13	AF109	£0.12	BC549	£0.12	TIP41A	£0.85 £0.55
2N3570	£0.90 £1.95	2N4284 2N4285	£0.15	AF126	£0.12	BC559	£0.12	TIP54	
2N3638	£0.15	2N4288	£0.12	BC107 BC108	£0.16	BCY58	£0.20	TIP110	£1-40 £0-67
2N3642	£0.15	2N4400	£0.15	BC109C	£0.16	BCY59 BCY51	£0.20	TIP117	£0-60
2N3643	£0.15	2N4822	£0.50	BC115	£0.19	BCY72	£0.20	TIP2955	£0.65
2N3702	£0.12	2N4898	£1.00	BC118	£0.19	BD115	£0.25	ZTX301	£0.16
2N3705	£0.12	2N4901	£1.25	BC136	£0-12	BD116	£0.75	ZTX501	£0.14

LINEAR	NTEGRA	TED CIRCU	TS	DIGITAL	CIRCU	ITS	
AY2513	£3.95	SAA5040	£15-14	CD4000	£0.18	CD4099B	£1.40
DP8212	£2.05	SAA5050	£8.51	CD4001B	£0.20	CD4510B	£0.60
F1331N	£2.95	SAS580	£1.45	CD4002	£0.20	CD4511	£0.9
LF13741H	£0.54	SAS570	£1-45	CD4007 CD4008B	£0.20 £0.75	CD4514 CD4520B	£2.20
LM137K	£11.52	SAS590	£1.80	CD4008B	£0.40	CD4522	£1-11
LM301AH	£0.72	SFF96800A	£6-50	CD4010	£0.46	SN7400	£0-1
LM317T	£1-50	SFF96810A	£3.00	CD4011B	£0-20	SN7401	£0.1
LM348	£0.54	SFF96821A	£4.25	CD4012	£0.20	SN7403	£0.1
LM380N14	£0 60	SL701C	£2.50	CD4013B CD4014	£0.40 £0.78	SN7404	£0·1
LM381N	£1-44	SN76003N	TOTAL CONTRACTOR OF	CD4015	£0.80	SN7410 SN7412	£0-19
LM383	£1-60	- Control of Control	£2.40	CD4016	£0.38	SN7414	£0.5
LM389N	£0.95	SN76033N	£1.85	CD4017B	£0.72	SN7420	£0-1
LM340T5	€0-25	SN76110N	£1.85	CD40188	£0.75	SN7423	£0.2
LM723CH	£0.85	SN76115N	£1-65	CD4019B CD4020B	£0-42 £0-90	SN7428	£0.3
LM723C14	£0.50	SN76226N	£1.75	CD4022B	£0.78	SN7432	£0.2
LM741C14	£0.57	SN76228N	£1.75	CD4024B	£0.64	SN7440 SN7441	£0.1
LM923	£0.44	SN76116N	£1.75	CD4028B	£0.75	SN7442	£0.4
LM1303	£1.25	SN76666	£0.70	CD4029B	£1.08	SN7445	£0-9
LM1801	£2.04	TAA263	£1.00	CD4034B	£2·10	SN7446	£0-4
LM1871	£3.75	TAA521	£0.75	CD4035B CD4040	£1.09 £0.85	SN7447	£0-4
LM1872	£3.75	TAA700	£1.50	CD4041B	£0.88	SN7448	£0.4
LM3914	£2-20			CD4042B	£0.67	SN7450 SN7453	£0.19
NE543K	£1.55	TBA120	£0-65	CD4047B	£1.02	SN7454	£0.10
NE544		TBA570Q	£2:20	CD4049	£0.34	SN7460	£0-1
	£1-60	TBA810S	£0-90	CD4050B CD4051B	£0.36 £0.75	SN7472	£0.28
NE555	£0.25	TBA990Q	£2.95	CD4052B	£0-75	SN7484	£0.9
NE556	£0.60	TCA270S	£3·15	CD4060B	£1.28	SN7490	£0-3
NE558	£3-12	TCA750	£2.85	CD4063	£1.40	SN7491 SN7492	£0-63
NE565	£1.05	TCA830S	£1-25	CD4066B	£0.45	SN7493	£0.3
NE566	£1.53	TDA1005	£3.60	CD4067	£4.25	SN7496	£0.34
NE570	£4.25	TDA2540	£3.85	CD4068 CD4069	£0.30	SN74107	£0.30
SAAA5000				CD4071B	£0.22	SN74121	£0.20
SAA5010	£7·11	TDA2611	£1.40	CD4072	£0.24	SN74141	£0.50
SAA5012	£7·11	TLO81CP	£0.32	CD4073B	£0-24	SN74155	£0.74
SAA5020	£5·23	TLO82CP	£0.72	CD4075B	£0.22	SN74157 SN74164	£0.51
SAA5030	£8.26	TLO84CN	£1-20	CD4081B CD4082	£0-24 £0-24	SN74165	£1.15
				CD4082	£0.94	SN74174	£0.7
				CD4086	£0.88	SN74182	£0.80
				CD4095	£1.35	SN74190	£0.85
				CD4096	£1.35	SN74192	£0-8

### PRESENSITISED POSITIVE FOTO RESIST PC BOARDS 1-6mm THICK

SIZE	SINGLE SIDE	DOUBLE SIDE
100 × 160mm	£1·40	£1-65
100 × 220mm	£1.95	£2·05
203 × 114mm	£1·70	£2·10
233·4 × 220mm	£3.75	£4·50

JUST A TINY FRACTION OF OUR RANGE. ALL KINDS OF COMPONENTS AND ALSO TESTGEAR.

PLEASE ADD POSTAGE/PACKING 60p UNLESS STATED, ALSO 15% VAT ON TOTAL—ALL ITEMS ON THIS ADVERTISEMENT SPECIALLY SELECTED FOR EX-STOCK DELIVERY.

A. Marshall (London) Ltd., Kingsgate House, Kingsgate Place, London NW6 4TA Industrial Sales: 01-328 1009 Mail Order: 01-624 8582 24hr service

Also retail shops: 325 Edgware Road, London W2, 40 Cricklewood Broadway, London NW2, 85 West Regent Street, Glasgow & 108A Stokes Croft, Bristol.



### DOUGLAS TRANSFORMERS FROM TITAN

### **NEW FRANCHISE AT FANTASTIC PRICES - EX STOCK**

12/24V RANGE PRI 220/240V SEC: \$100000000 +0000000000 0 12V 0V 12V TYPE AMPS PRICE P/P	15/30V RANGE PRI 220/240V SEC: #00000000 #000000000 SEC: #00000000 #0000000000 SEC: #0000000000 #000000000000000000000000	25/50V RANGE PRI 120/220/240V SEC: 70000007 700000000000 OV 20V 25V OV 8V 15V 25V VOLTS OUT 5 25	30/60V RANGE PRI 120/220/240V SEC: #0000000 #0000000000 OV 24V 30V OV 10V 10V 30V OV VOLTS 6 30 0 30
172	TYPE AMPS PRICE PIP  15v 30v £ £  £  112 1 0.50 2.47 0.95  79 2 1.0 3.16 0.95  3 4 2 5.64 1.43  20 6 3 6.59 1.73  21 8 4 7.80 1.73  21 8 4 7.80 1.73  51 10 5 9.68 1.90  117 12 6 10.97 2.05  88 16 8 14.65 2.20  89 20 10 16.91 2.35  90 24 12 18.84 2.55  91 30 15 21.56 2.65  92 40 20 30.08 3.50	TYPE AMPS PRICE P;P  102 24v 50v £ £  103 103 2 1 0.50 2.88 1.43  103 2 1 0.3 0.0 1.43  105 6 8 4 11.73  107 12 6 14.79  107 12 10 10 24.52  119 20 10 24.52  109 24 12 29.39 3.50	TYPE AMPS PRICE P)P  30v 60v5 2.92 1.43 126 2 1 5.78 1.43 127 4 2 10.73 1.90 123 8 3 10.73 1.90 120 12 6 17.72 2.35 121 16 8 25.09 2.65 121 16 8 25.09 2.65 122 20 10 29.07 4.00 189 24 12 33.51 4.60
48/96V RANGE PRI 120/220/240V SEC: 40000000	AUTOTRANSFORMERS 240/220—115V (0000000000000000) 65VA — 10 KVA 0V 115V 220V 240V	CASED AUTOTRANSFORMERS 240V LEAD IN:115V 2PIN SOCKET OUT	LINE ADJUSTMENT AUTOTRANSFORMERS  (00000000000000000000000000000000000
VOLTS 12 = -48 0 - 48  TYPE	TYPE VA PRICE PIP  25 65 3.82 1.10  64 80 4.40 1.10  4 150 5.64 1.43  69 250 7.13 1.73  53 350 8.97 1.90  83 750 12.42 2.20  84 1000 16.88 2.65	TYPE VA PRICE P/P  56W 20 5.52 0.58 64W 80 7.63 1.43 4W 150 9.63 1.73 69W 250 11.98 1.90 67W 500 18.67 2.20 84W 1000 26.90 2.65 95W 2000 48.45 7.00 73W 3000 69.18 8.00	TYPE VA PRICE P/P  415C 50 2.13 0.58 416C 100 3.13 1.10 417C 200 3.65 1.43 418F 350 5.63 1.43 419F 500 6.13 1.73 420E 750 7.60 1.90
	95 2KVA 31 26 4 00 73 3 61 27 4 75 57 5 87 42 6 60 101 10 159 45 13 00		421F 1000 10·55 2·05
MAINS ISOLATORS (SAFETY SCREEN)  [000000000000] - (000000000000)  PRI 120:220:2400 SEC 400 550 00 550 600 600 550 00 550 800	MAINS ISOLATORS (SAFETY SCREEN)  PRI 380/415/4804 SEC 804 554 504 604 554 04 604 564	INVERTOR IN 12v DC Nom OUT 240v AC Square wave 100VA Con	MAINS ADAPTORS 13 AMP PLUG-IN TYPE
TYPE VA PRICE P/P 149F 60 7-35 1-73 150F 100 8-61 1-73 151F 200 12-15 2-05	TYPE VA PRICE P/P 243F 60 7.35 1.43 244F 100 8.61 1.73 245F 200 12.15 2.05	150 VA Peak INV. 1 CASED—PVC covered steel case with BA 3-pin socket £48-95 pag. £2-35 INV. 2. Open frame for OEN. £39-95 pag. £2-35	REVERSIBLE SPIDER JACK LEAD TYPE VA MA PRICE P/P 100 6-7-5-9v 250 3-85 58 Regulated 101 6-7-5-9v 300 4-70 58
152F	246F 250 14·75 2·20 247F 350 18·22 2·55 248F 500 27·70 2·65 249F 750 12·08 7·00 250F 1000 41·26 8·00	SEND TODAY 50p (REFUNDABLE W	TH FIRST ORDER) FOR CATALOGUE S AND COMPONENTS

### TECHNICAL TRAINING IN ELECTRONICS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS

ICS can provide the technical knowledge that is so essential to your success; knowledge that will enable you to take advantage of the many opportunities open to you, Study in your own home, in your own time and at your own pace and if you are studying for an examination ICS guarantee coaching until you are successful.

City and Guilds Certificates:
Telecommunications Technicians
Radio, TV, Electronics Technicians
Technical Communications
Radio Servicing Theory
Radio Amateurs
Electrical Installation Work
MPT Radio Communications Certificate

Diploma Courses:
Colour TV Servicing
Electronic Engineering and Maintenance
Computer Engineering and Programming
Radio, TV, Audio Engineering and Servicing
Electrical Engineering, Installation
and Contracting

POST OR PHONE TODAY FOR FREE BOOKLET

### To: International Correspondence Schools

برخم موسروا ووسوا بهر بمرسوا بالأمران والمراوا والمراوا والمراوا

Dept K268Intertext House, London SW8 4UJ or telephone 622 9911	
Subject of Interest	
Name	
Address	

### MIGHTY NINETY PACKS

CENTRAL HALL CHAMBERS GRIMSBY DN32 7EG HUMBERSIDE MAIL ORDER ONLY - PRICES INCLUDE 15%VAT EE 8

SUPER VALUE PACKS ALL AT 90p EACH POSTAGE 20p PER PACK UP TO FOUR PACKS FIVE OR MORE POST FREE BUY SIX PACKS AND GET A SEVENTH PACK FREE!

MN1, 300 4-watt Resistors pre-formed for P&C Mtg.
MN2, 200 3, AND 4-watt Resistors.
MN3, 100 1 & 2-watt Resistors.
MN4, 50 Wirewound Resistors.
MN4, 50 Wirewound Resistors.
MN4, 50 Worden Resistors.
MN5, 100 metal oxide Resistors, 1%, 2% and 5%.
MN6, 12 aastd, potentiometers.
MN7, 25 aastd, skeleton pre-set Resistors.
MN9, 100 aastd, Ceramic Capacitors, Pite, diac, tub and monolytic etc.
MN10, 100 mixed capacitors, Polyester.
Polystyrene, Metallised, Radial and Axial types.
MN10, 20 asstd, Silver Mica Capacitors, while and types.
MN13, 20 asstd, Transistors, BC, 2N Series + Power etc.
MN14, 40 (N4148 Diodes, MN15, 5 Light Sensitive Devices, MN16, 20 min, wire-ended Neons, MN15, 2 12-volt Relays, Ex nearly new equip.
MN13, 24-volt Relays, Ex nearly new equip.
MN14, 24-volt Relays, Ex nearly new equip.
MN15, 24-volt Relays, Ex nearly new equip.
MN16, 20 MN17, 2 12-volt Relays, Ex nearly new equip.
MN17, 1 240-110 to 12-volt, 100ma Transformer.
MN21, 2 24-VL Led's with clips, 4 red, 2 yellow, 2 green.

MN23. 1lb asstd. screws, nuts, washers, self-tappers etc.
MN24. 100 asstd. small springs.
MN25. 50 asstd, pop rivets.
MN26. 50 asstd, pop rivets.
MN27. 200 items, grommets, spacers, cable markers, plastic screws, sleeving, tle wraps etc.
MN28. 20 asstd, fuses. 1½" 20mm etc.
MN29. 75m equipment wire, asstd. colours and sizes.
MN30. 3 × 2m length, 3 core, mains cable.
MN31. 12 asstd. trimmer capacitors, compression film. Air-spaced etc.
MN33. 20 coil formers, ceramic, plastic, read relay etc.
MN33. 20 coil formers, ceramic, plastic, read relay etc.
MN34. 25 min. glass read switch.
MN35. 10 asstd. switches, toggle, slide, micro, etc.
MN33. 10 asstd. switches, toggle, slide, micro, etc.
MN33. 10 costd in connectors. Din phono etc.
MN38. 1 pCB with triac control IC data inc.
MN39. 1 oscillator PCB loads of components (no data).
MN44. 10 BC107 Transistors.
MN44. 10 BC107 Transistors.
MN44. 10 BC107 Transistors.
MN44. 10 screw fix S.P. C.O. min. slide switch.
MN45. 5 1-35V. 1,000 mA/H. Mercury batteries in diameter × in high.
MN55. 2 × CA 723 voltage regulator.
MN65. 5 press-to-make min. switches.
MN65. 5 press-to-make min. switches.

PLEASE QUOTE NO. OF PACKS WHEN ORDERING

### CHORDGATE LTD.

75 FARINGDON ROAD, SWINDON, WILTS. Tel. Swindon (0793) 33877. Retail shop at above address.



### CUBE MANIA—FREE OF CHARGE!

With purchases totalling over £17-50. Only on request, at time of ordering. Offer closes 31/8/81. Subject to availability.

### BECOME AN INSTANT MUSICIAN NO EXPERIENCE NECESSARY

The success story of 1981. Hundreds sold already! As featured on "Tomorrow's World"

Create your own music with a VL-TONE. You combine the sound, rhythm and tempo and the VL-I plays it back . . . beautifully!
CASIO VL-TONE (VL-I)
Electronic Musical Instrument and Calculator



VL-1 records and plays back up to 100 notes as a melody. One Key Play or Auto Play of Piano, Violin, Flute, Guitar and Fantasy, or create your own unique sounds with A.D.S.R. 10 built-in Auto Rhythms and Tempo control. LCD digital readout of notes and tempo. Also a calculator. Battery powered with memory and program retention. Integral amplifier/speaker. Output jack. With Song Book. Dims: 1 & × 11 & ... 3".

### CASIOTONE POLYPHONIC **KEYBOARDS**

With built-in amplifier and loudspeaker



22 instruments over 3 octaves. 4-position sound memory. Battery or mains. O/P jack. Dims:  $2\frac{1}{8}\times 22\frac{3}{8}\times 6\frac{1}{2}$ ". 6lb.

### \*\* NEW \*\* CASIOTONE CT-202

"Son of success . . . The two harpsichords demonstrate the Casiotone's talent for sparkling, crystal clear tones . . Even more impressive is the clav . . ." (Melody Maker).



49 instruments over 4 octaves. 4-voice memory function with push button selection. 3 vibrato settings and sustain. Pitch control. O/P jacks. AC only. 3\% \times 34\% \times 11\% ". 15.8lbs.



14 instruments over 4 octaves.  $8\times 2$  rhythm accompaniments. Vibrato and delayed vibrato. Start/stop, synchro start, tempo control, tempo indicator, and rhythm volume. Pitch control. AC only. O/P jacks.  $4\frac{8}{8}\times 31\frac{4}{8}\times 12\frac{7}{4}$ ". 27lbs.



As 301 plus following: 16 rhythm accompaniments, with fill-in. Casio Auto Chord for one finger or auto accompaniment. Plays major, minor and 7th chords with bass. Balance control, C.A.C. lever, chord lever, memory lever and octave switch. Dims as 301. Weight 28-21bs.

### CASIO SCIENTIFIC CALCULATORS WITH LIQUID CRYSTAL DISPLAY

for long, long battery life



FX81. 8 digits. 30 scientific functions. 4,000 hours battery life. Auto Power Off.  $\frac{1}{8} \times 3 \times 5\frac{1}{8}$ ". £12·95 FX100. 10d, 44f. 7,500 hours. A.P.O.  $\frac{1}{8} \times 3 \times 5\frac{1}{8}$ ". £16·95 FX550. Replaces FX510 shown above. 1 lithium battery lasts 13,000 hours. A.P.O. 10d, 50f.  $\frac{1}{8} \times 2\frac{7}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{8}$ ". £19·95

### SUPER SCIENTIFICS WITH TIME DIMENSION



FX8100. 46f. Clock, calendar, alarm, hourly chimes, count-down alarm, stopwatch.  $\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{4}{4}$ ".  $\frac{224 \cdot 95}{5}$ "7. FX7100. Card version without calendar. FX6100. Hand-held version of FX7100.  $\frac{224 \cdot 95}{417 \cdot 95}$ 

### CASIO PROGRAMMABLES

with A.P.O. and memory and programme retention



FX180P. 10d, 55f. 2 programmes, 38 functional steps. Integrals and Regressional analysis.  $\frac{1}{4} \times 3 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ ". £19-95
FX3500P. As FX180P but 61f.  $\frac{9}{21} \times 2\frac{7}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ ".

FX502P. Similar to FX502P, shown above. Alphanumeric display with dot matrix. 32-512 (maximum) program steps. 22-88 (maximum) registers. 33 parentheses at 11 levels. Jumps: Unconditional, 10 pairs. Conditional, up to 9 subroutines up to 9 levels. £74-95

### CASIO MELODY ALARM CLOCK CALCULATORS



UC365

UC365. 3 melodies, universal calendar, date memories, two date alarms, daily alarm, hourly chimes, countdown alarm/stopwatch, time memory.  $\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{8} \times 2\frac{1}{8}$ ". £19-95 UC360. Card version of above.  $\frac{2}{19} \times 3\frac{1}{8} \times 2\frac{1}{8}$ ".

UC3000. Office version.  $1\frac{9}{4} \times 4 \times 6\frac{1}{4}$ ". £27.95

MQ1200. 12 melodies, 2 alarms, hourly chimes, date memories, anniversary memories, calendar. 1½ × 6 × 2½". £19·95
ML-90. Wallet version of above, with stopwatch. £14·95
ML-75. Card version of ML-90. ½ × 3½ × 2½".

ML2000. Office version of MQ-1200.  $1\frac{3}{4} \times 4 \times 6\frac{1}{4}$ ".

SEND 20p FOR DETAILS OF SELECTED CASIO AND SEIKO PRODUCTS

### PRICE includes VAT and P&P. Send

Dept. EE, FREEPOST, 164-167 East Road, Cambridge CB1 1DB Tel: 0223 312866.

### THESE SPACE INVADERS WILL ALARM YOU— THE PRICE WON'T

Casio's most amazing watches ever!

CA-90 (left) £24·95

CA-901 (right) £29 · 95

FX510



Time and auto calendar, calculator, alarm, hourly chimes, stopwatch, dual time, DIGITAL SPACE INVADER GAME.

### 100 METRE WATER RESISTANT WATCHES

with alarm and stopwatch



Time and auto calendar, alarm, hourly chimes, countdown alarm timer with repeat memory function, stopwatch. Time is always on display, regardless of mode. Stainless steel.

W100 (left) £19.95

UC50W (right) 50m W/R £19.95



W100. Resin case/strap version of W150 (same specification). UC50W. 50 metre water resistant with universal full month calendar display with forward/backward stepping. Alarm, hourly chimes and stopwatch. Stainless steel.

### 12 MELODY ALARMS AND STOPWATCH



M12 (left) £17 · 95

M1200 (right) £29.95

7 Daily melodies, one for each day, 3 anniversary melodies, 2 date memories, hourly chimes, count-down alarm timer with countup after zero, or storowetch

LCD ANALOGUE/DIGITAL with amazing "starburst" display. Dual time (analogue and digital), alarm, hourly chimes, countdown alarm timer, stopwatch, auto calendar.

AA81 Chrome £29.95.

AA81G Gold £49.95.

Also: F81 Alarm, stopwatch, etc. Resin case/strap. £12.95

### SYMPHONIC ALARM CLOCK

MA-1 £9-95 Mozart No. 40 or buzzer. Hourly chimes. Snooze facility.  $1\frac{\pi}{4} \times 4\frac{\pi}{2} \times 3''$ .



cheques, P.O. or phone your ACCESS or BARCLAYCARD number to:

### New! Sinclair ZX81 Personal Computer. Kit: £49.95 complete

### Reach advanced computer comprehension in a few absorbing hours

1980 saw a genuine breakthrough - the Sinclair ZX80, world's first complete personal computer for under £100. At £99.95, the ZX80 offered a specification unchallenged at the price.

Over 50,000 were sold, and the ZX80 won virtually universal praise from

computer professionals.

Now the Sinclair lead is increased: for just £69.95, the new Sinclair ZX81 offers even more advanced computer facilities at an even lower price. And the ZX81 kit means an even bigger, saving. At £49.95 it costs almost 40% less than the ZX80 kit!

Lower price: higher capability With the ZX81, it's just as simple to teach yourself computing, but the ZX81 packs even greater working capability than the ZX80.

It uses the same micro-processor, but incorporates a new, more powerful 8KBASICROM-the 'trained intelligence' of the computer. This chip works in decimals, handles logs and trig, allows you to plot graphs, and builds up animated displays.

And the ZX81 incorporates other operation refinements - the facility to load and save named programs on cassette, for example, or to select a program off a cassette through the

keyboard.

### Higher specification, lower pricehow's it done?

Quite simply, by design. The ZX80 reduced the chips in a working computer from 40 or so, to 21. The ZX81 reduces the 21 to 4!

The secret lies in a totally new master chip. Designed by Sinclair and custom-built in Britain, this unique chip replaces 18 chips from the ZX80!

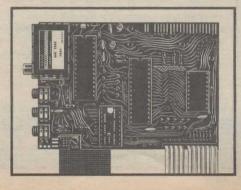
> Proven micro-processor, new 8KBASIC ROM, RAM-and unique new master chip.

## complete

## Kit or built it's up to you!

The picture shows dramatically how easy the ZX81 kit is to build: just four chips to assemble (plus, of course the other discrete components) - a few hours' work with a fine-tipped soldering iron. And you may already have a suitable mains adaptor - 600 mA at 9 V DC nominal unregulated (supplied with built version).

Kit and built versions come complete with all leads to connect to your TV (colour or black and white) and cassette recorder.



### New Sinclair teach-vourself BASIC manual

Every ZX81 comes with a comprehensive, speciallywritten manual-a complete course in BASIC program-

ming, from first principles to complex programs. You need no prior knowledge -children from 12 upwards soon become familiar with computer operation.

Everyday Electronics, August 1981



New, im

X=1 B(X) X J=0

disp Mult

numeric • Up to

Rando as well a

> Casse named p

> ●1K-byt bytes wi

> Able to (not avai

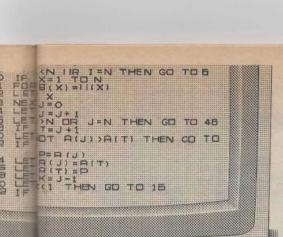
Advan process -unique 18 ZX80

Sincla 6 Kings F CB21SN

Reg. no:

E

518



### New, improved specification

 Z80A micro-processor – new faster version of the famous Z80 chip, widely recognised as the best ever made.

- Unique 'one-touch'
  key word entry:
  the ZX81
  eliminates a great
  deal of tiresome
  typing. Key words
  (RUN, LIST, PRINT,
  etc.) have their own
  single-key entry.
- Unique syntaxcheck and report codes identify programming errors immediately.
- Full range of mathematical and scientific functions accurate to eight decimal places.
- Graph-drawing and animateddisplay facilities.
- Multi-dimensional string and numerical arrays.
- Up to 26 FOR/NEXT loops.
- Randomise function useful for games as well as serious applications.
- Cassette LOAD and SAVE with named programs.
- 1K-byte RAM expandable to 16K bytes with Sinclair RAM pack.
- Able to drive the new Sinclair printer (not available yet - but coming soon!)
- Advanced 4-chip design: microprocessor, ROM, RAM, plus master chip – unique, custom-built chip replacing 18 ZX80 chips.

### SINCIBIC ZX8I

### Sinclair Research Ltd,

rplex

rledge

6 Kings Parade, Cambridge, Cambs., CB2 1SN. Tel: 0276 66104. Reg. no: 214 4630 00 If you own a Sinclair ZX80...

The new 8K BASIC ROM used in the Sinclair ZX81 is available to ZX80 owners as a drop-in replacement chip. (Complete with new keyboard template and operating manual.)

With the exception of animated graphics, all the advanced features of the ZX81 are now available on your ZX80 – including the ability to drive the Sinclair ZX Printer.

### Coming soonthe ZX Printer.

Designed exclusively for use with the ZX81 (and ZX80 with 8K BASIC ROM), the printer offers full alphanumerics across 32 columns, and highly sophisticated graphics. Special features include COPY, which prints out exactly what is on the whole TV screen without the need for further instructions. The ZX Printer will be available in Summer 1981, at around £50 – watch this space!



## 16K-BYTE RAM pack for massive add-on memory.

Designed as a complete module to fit your Sinclair ZX80 or ZX81, the RAM pack simply plugs into the existing expansion port at the rear of the computer to multiply your data/program storage by 16!

Use it for long and complex programs or as a personal database. Yet it costs as little as half the price of competitive additional memory.



How to order your ZX81

BY PHONE – Access or Barclaycard holders can call 01-200 0200 for personal attention 24 hours a day, every day. BY FREEPOST – use the no-stampneeded coupon below. You can pay by cheque, postal order, Access or Barclaycard.

EITHER WAY – please allow up to 28 days for delivery. And there's a 14-day money-back option, of course. We want you to be satisfied beyond doubt – and we have no doubt that you will be.

To: Si	nclair Research Ltd, FREEPOST 7, Cambridge, CR21YY.		CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE	Order
Qty	Item	Code	Item price £	Total £
	Sinclair ZX81 Personal Computer kit(s). Price includes ZX81 BASIC manual, excludes mains adaptor.	12	49.95	
	Ready-assembled Sinclair ZX81 Personal Computer(s). Price includes ZX81 BASIC manual and mains adaptor.	11	69.95	Characters
	Mains Adaptor(s) (600 mA at 9 V DC nominal unregulated).	10	8.95	
	16K-BYTE RAM pack(s).	18	49.95	
	8K BASIC ROM to fit ZX80.	17	19.95	
NAME OF THE OWNER, OWNE	Post and Packing.			2.95
*l'end	se tick if you require a VAT receipt   close a cheque/postal order payable to Sinclair Resease charge to my Access/Barclaycard/Trustcard acco		for £	
*Plea	ise delete/complete as applicable.		Ple	ase print.
Name	e: Mr/Mrs/Miss		1111	
FREE	POST - no stamp needed.			EVE08

EDITOR

F. E. BENNETT

B. W. TERRELL B.Sc.

PRODUCTION EDITOR
D. G. BARRINGTON

TECHNICAL SUB-EDITOR S. E. DOLLIN B.Sc.

ART EDITOR R. F. PALMER

ASSISTANT ART EDITOR
P. A. LOATES

D. J. GOODING

EDITORIAL OFFICES

Kings Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS Phone: 01-261 6873

ADVERTISEMENT MANAGER

R. SMITH Phone: 01-261 6671

REPRESENTATIVE

R. WILLETT Phone: 01-261 6865

CLASSIFIED MANAGER

C. R. BROWN Phone: 01-261 5762

MAKE-UP AND COPY DEPARTMENT

Phone 01-261 6615

**ADVERTISEMENT OFFICES** 

Kings Reach Tower Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS

### Projects...Theory...

### and Popular Features ...

FUND RAISER

Everyone enjoys a flutter, and there's always some good cause in need of a fund raiser. The modern art of electronics has its part to play here, for it enables the updating of traditional fairground or bazaar amusements, making them suitable for voluntary neighbourhood events—indoors or out.

Our all-electronic version of that old favourite the Wheel of Fortune operates either from a 12 volt car battery or directly from the mains. It is quite portable so if the need arises it can be rapidly transferred to that alternative indoor venue which prudent fête organisers always announce on their bills, in recognition of the vagaries of the British summer.

CHILD PROOF

The child-proof medicine container does not always live up it its name. Little fingers often discover the secret of the safety bottle cap and, hey presto, the lid is off before a parent is alerted as to what is going on.

Locking the medicine cabinet is one sure way of preventing such hazards, but for family reasons this is not always desirable. Another way to thwart an infant's explorations in a danger area is to fit a simple alarm device that sounds off whenever the cabinet door is opened. This is just one example of possible uses for the Door Alarm described this month.

MATTER OF TIME

How many beats to the bar? Soft or hard boiled? Two well known instruments that cater for these rather different needs have their electronic counterparts in this issue.

The CMOS Metronome produces a steady ticking which is often preferred by musicians to the tick-tock of the traditional clockwork driven beatmarker. The L.E.D. Sandglass uses a column of lights to register the passage of time from two minutes to four-and-a-half minutes, in half-minute intervals.

MORSE PRACTISE

Are some CB Breakers getting the Amateur Radio bug, as well? At any rate, the number of Licensed Amateurs is increasing and a demand for a learning aid such as our Morse Practise Oscillator is apparent. A fact underlined by those readers who complained about the omission of this project from last month's issue. We apologise for the error in mentioning the Morse Practise Oscillator on the July cover and so inadvertently raising expectations not fulfilled by the actual contents. The one-month delay in waiting for this project we trust will not have cooled anyone's ardour to acquire an Amateur Radio Licence.

Tred Bennett.

Our September issue will be published on Friday, August 21. See page 543 for details.



Readers' Enquiries

We cannot undertake to answer readers' letters requesting modifications, designs or information on commercial equipment or subjects not published by us. All letters requiring a personal reply should be accompanied by a stamped self-addressed envelope.

We cannot undertake to engage in discussions on the telephone.

Component Supplies

Readers should note that we do not supply electronic components for building the projects featured in EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS, but these requirements can be met by our advertisers.

All reasonable precautions are taken to ensure that the advice and data given to readers are reliable. We cannot however guarantee it, and we cannot accept legal responsibility for it. Prices quoted are those current as we go to press.

	133113333
VOL. 10 NO. 8 AUGUST	1981
CONSTRUCTIONAL PROJECTS	
L.E.D. SANDGLASS Mounting columns of I.e.d.s show time elapsed by F. G. Rayer	522
MORSE PRACTISE OSCILLATOR Useful learning aid by F. G. Rayer	524
WHEEL OF FORTUNE All electronic game for fetes and fairs by C. J. Bowes	528
SIMPLE pH METER Laboratory instrument at low cost by P. N. Roberts	540
DOOR ALARM Audio entry alert by D. J. Edwards	548
CMOS METRONOME Inexpensive alternative to the traditional machine by I. Hickman	556
OFHERAL FEATURES	
GENERAL FEATURES	
EDITORIAL Fund Raiser; Child Proof; Matter of Time; Morse Practise	520
SHOP TALK Product news and component buying by Dave Barrington	535
DISCRETE SEMICONDUCTORS EXPLAINED Part 3: Unijunctions, thyristors, triacs and thermistors by J. B. Dance	536
INTRODUCTION TO LOGIC Part 4: Transistor as a switch; Boolean algebra by J. Crowther	544
BACK TO BASICS Part 3: More about amplifiers by George Hylton	546
JACK PLUG & FAMILY Cartoon by Doug Baker	549
EVERYDAY NEWS What's happening in the world of electronics	550
SEMICONDUCTOR NEWS Some recently introduced discrete and i.c. devices	552
RADIO WORLD Summer storms; satellite confusion by Pat Hawker G3VA	555
READERS' LETTERS Your news and views	558
FOR YOUR ENTERTAINMENT Flat screen TV by Barry Fox	561
SQUARE ONE Beginners' Page: Components—Polarised capacitors	564
COUNTER INTELLIGENCE A retailer comments by Paul Young	565
CIRCUIT FXCHANGE A forum for readers' ideas	566

oft wn ese eir ie. a ed he ata asto in-

he ed nd se ct 10 iis 7e ıg 1e ıg al in 111 to

Back Issues
Certain back issues\* of EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS are available worldwide price 80p inclusive of postage and packing per copy. Enquiries with remittance should be sent to Post Sales Department, IPC Magazines Ltd., Lavington House, 25 Lavington Street, London SE1 0PF. In the event of non-availability remittances will be returned.

\* Not available: October 1978 to May 1979.

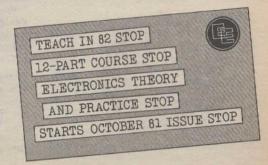
Binders

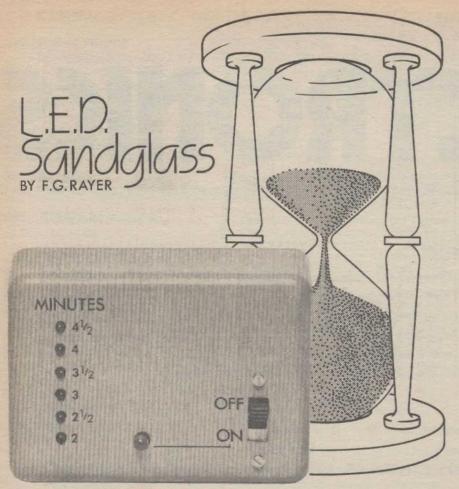
Binders to hold one volume (12 issues) are available from the above address for £4·40 (home and overseas) inclusive of postage and packing. Please state which Volume.

Subscriptions

Annual subscription for delivery direct to any address in the UK: £10.00, overseas: £11.00. Cheques should be made payable to IPC Magazines Ltd., and sent to Room 2613, Kings Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS.

© IPC Magazines Limited 1981. Copyright in all drawings, photographs and articles published in EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS is fully protected, and reproductions or imitations in whole or in part are expressly forbidden.





The unit described in this article was designed to be an electronic replacement for the conventional sand-in-glass type of egg timer, but it could also find other applications for short duration timing in and around the home.

Rising illuminations in a column of six light emitting diodes shows times in half-minute intervals from 2 minutes (for lightly boiled small eggs) to 4½ or 5 minutes for hard boiled eggs.

The way in which time is passing is indicated by the position of an illuminated l.e.d. stepping along the column. This is different from many other egg timer projects in that the display indicates the position reached in the timing cycle.

### CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

The circuit diagram is shown in Fig. 1. Pulses are generated by TR1, a unijunction transistor. C1 charges up via R1 and VR1 and when a certain threshold voltage is reached, the capacitor rapidly discharges into the emitter of TR1 and through b1 into R3. The result of this is the generation of a narrow voltage pulse at b1. As soon as C1 is discharged, it begins to charge up again to repeat the process. The result is a train of pulses.

VR1 is a preset which allows the repetition rate to be adjusted. These pulses are produced for as long as the unit is turned on.

IC1 is a binary counter where pulses reaching its input, pin 14 are counted, and the number received outputted in binary at pins 12, 9, 8 and 11. IC1 counts up to ten and then

returns to zero and repeats; it may be manually reset by briefly putting S1 in its upper position.

IC2 is a decimal decoder, accepting a binary input and decoding this to cause one of its outputs to be logic 0 with the remainder at logic 1. Which output is "on" is decided by the binary count at its input, pins 3, 6, 7 and 4.

The four least significant outputs are not used since they correspond to time intervals of zero to  $1^1{}_2$  minutes assuming the pulses are arriving at a rate of one every half-minute. The result of the input pulses therefore is to cause the l.e.d.s D1 to D6 to successively turn on every half minute from two minutes after initialisation.

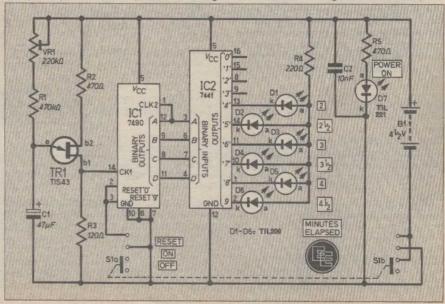
Each l.e.d. remains lit for half a minute and extinguishes when the next one lights up. Time passing is thus shown at half minute intervals against a scale on the case.

A further green l.e.d., D7, lights when the unit is switched on and thus functions as a power-on indicator.

Control is by S1, a three-position slide switch. Both sections are shown off in Fig. 1. At S1b, both centre and on positions close the battery circuit. S1a only closes the reset circuit (grounds pins 2 and 3) of IC1 in the fully up position. In use, the switch is moved from off to reset and back to on to start timing. This ensures that IC1 is always started in the state corresponding to the "O" output of IC2, to allow correct indication by the l.e.d.s.

The l.e.d. connected to IC2 comes on after  $4^{1}_{2}$  minutes, and remains on for a half minute. It thus extinguishes at 5 minutes. If it is preferred for this l.e.d. to remain on, a diode may be connected, anode to positive of C1,

The complete circuit diagram of the L.E.D. Sandglass.





ch

1e 6,

ts

es

re to lf

er

a is is

ts

a-

n

n

id it.

iit

ne ch ck

es te of

1e

es

n

es

or

1,

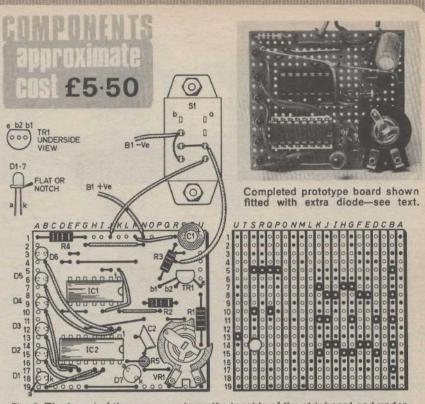


Fig. 2. The layout of the components on the topside of the stripboard and underside view showing breaks and connections to be made.

cathode to IC2, pin 2. Then when the  $4^1_2$  minute l.e.d. lights, C1 will no longer charge, and pulses will cease.

### BOARD ASSEMBLY

The board used in the prototype was 0·1 inch matrix stripboard size 21 strips by 19 holes. The layout of the components on the board topside are shown in Fig. 2, together with the breaks to be made on the underside. Check that each point really is completely cut, and that fragments of foil do not touch adjacent strips.

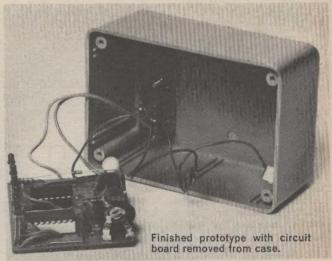
If necessary, check polarity of the l.e.d.s in advance, with a 5V or similar supply and 470 ohm resistor. Set them in line at the same height on the board. The cathode is usually marked by means of a notch on the body alongside this terminal.

A hole centrally under VR1 allows this to be adjusted by means of a small screwdriver.

Several different types of unijunction were found to work satisfactorily. If base 1 pulses do not step-on the counter slightly increasing the value of R3 can be expected to correct this.

External connections consist only of those to battery and switch. S1b is for the negative line, and S1a must complete the reset line IC1 only after S1b is closed, or the count may start with other outputs to give an erroneous timing interval.

One way to set VR1 is to clip a voltmeter across and adjust for pulses at 30 second After intervals. switching meter test should show pins 15, 8 and 9 on IC2 going low at half-minute intervals, followed by the l.e.d.s stepping on at this rate.



### CASE

A plastic box approximately 100 x 75 x 45mm will take the board and battery. The l.e.d.s emerge through holes drilled in the case top. Exact drilling can be easily arranged by marking through a spare piece of 0·lin board. A scale marked for 2, 2<sup>1</sup><sub>2</sub>, 3, 3<sup>1</sup><sub>2</sub>, 4 and 4<sup>1</sup><sub>2</sub> minutes should be made to fit alongside the appropriate l.e.d.s. Letraset was used

on the prototype and protected by a spray of varnish.

Logic i.c.s in the 7400 series, as used here, normally operate from 5V. This may of course be used. A 4.5V supply was found satisfactory, but 6V must not be employed, unless a series diode (IN4001, IN4148 for example) is put in the positive battery lead to drop 0.6 volts making the supply 5.4 volts. This is acceptable by 7400 series logic i.c.s.

## MORSE PRACTISE OSCILLATOR by F. G. Rayer

THE USE of Morse code is one of many Scout activities and a knowledge of the code is also necessary to obtain an Amateur Class A licence. This unit is suitable for practise alone, with a companion or with a group. It is designed for mains running but a battery supply is a practical alternative.

### UNIJUNCTION

Referring to the circuit in Fig. 1, TRI is a unijunction transistor connected as a relaxation oscillator. Frequency is determined by CI, RI and VRI and the output appears at base 1 of the transistor. The frequency may be varied by changing the time constant of the RC combination (CI, RI and VRI), and this is achieved by varying the value of VRI.

The output of this oscillator is taken from base 1 of TRI and fed via C2 to the volume control VR2. This varies the input to IC1, an audio power amplifier. Little need be said about this stage as all signal processing is carried out inside the chip.

The audio output appears at pin 8 and is fed via C5 directly to the loud-speaker. Although any impedance up

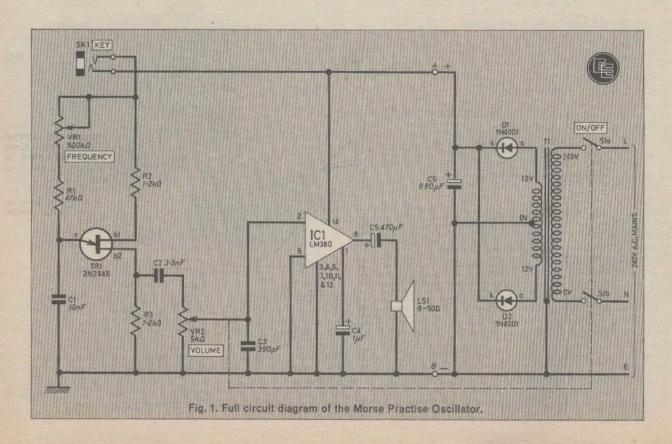
£9.50 excluding case

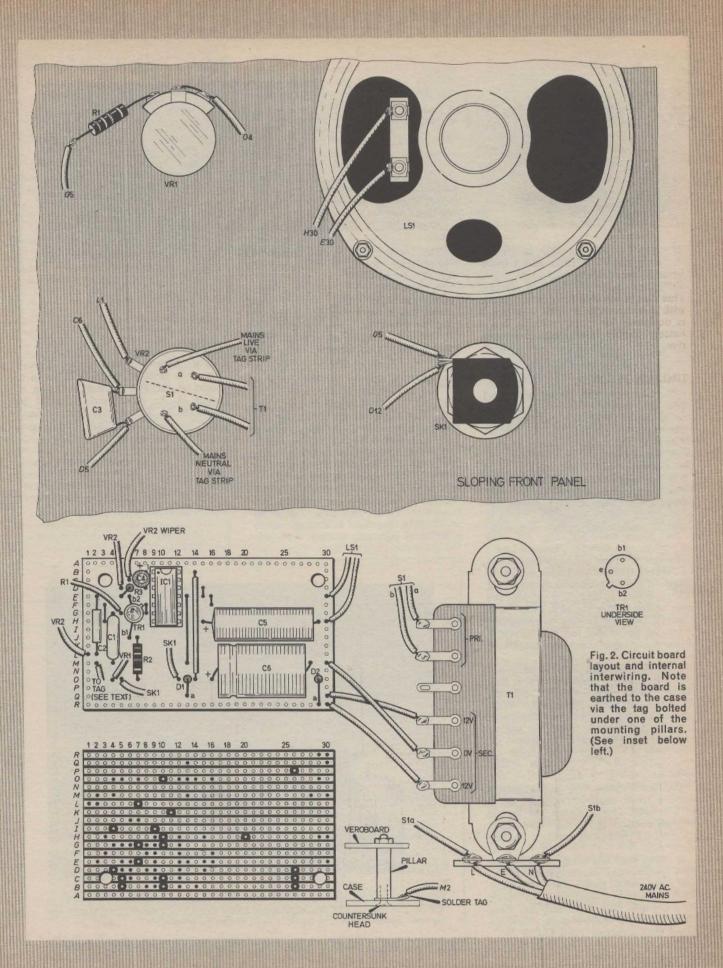
to 50 ohms is specified greatest volume is obtained with the lower impedance types—say eight or even four ohms.

### **POWER**

For battery running a 12 volt supply is suitable. Positive is taken to point A on Fig. 1 and negative to point B. An on-off switch could be included in the positive battery lead.

Where mains running is envisaged, T1, D1, D2 and C6 will be included. Double-pole switching is provided by S1. This is the on/orr switch. Mains power is stepped down to low voltage by T1 and then rectified by D1 and D2 and smoothed by C6 to provide a d.c. voltage rail.





lt co co e l. l, i. y is ce d le





### CIRCUIT BOARD

The majority of components are mounted on a piece of 0.1 inch matrix stripboard, size 18 strips by 30 holes according to the layout in Fig. 2. The breaks are made in the copper strips with either a spot face cutter or a small twist drill. Check that the breaks are clear of fragments and that there are no short circuits between adjacent strips.

The power amplifier chip, IC1, may be soldered directly into place although a 14-pin d.i.l. socket would be preferred. Flexible leads should be attached for the off-board connections.

The board is mounted inside the case with 6BA nuts, bolts and spacers. One bolt is used as an anchor point for the solder tag that provides an earthing connection between board

The other fixing bolt should not provide a short circuit between any copper strips and the case. This can be arranged by breaking the strips round the bolt position and placing an insulating washer between the spacer and the underside of the board.

### CASE

The unit is built into an aluminium sloping front case, 200×150×150mm in size, and Fig. 2 shows the layout and all connections inside. The transformer, T1 is bolted directly to the

A three-way tag strip anchors the live, neutral and earth conductors of the main cable, and a three-pin plug with a 1A fuse should be used. Don't forget that any hole in the case through which cables pass, must be fitted with a rubber grommet.

Before commencing assembly, the front panel of the case should be drilled to take the socket, loudspeaker and two variable resistors.

A large cutout is needed for LS1 and this is best achieved using a chassis punch although drilling a ring of small holes to make a cutout and then filing the edges to a smooth finish may work.

Note that the jack socket, SK1, should be an all-plastic type so that neither of its contacts are shortcircuited to the case when mounted in position.

Other boxes or cases may be used, either of metal (in which case the case must be earthed), or insulating material. A case could easily be constructed of thin wood.

Setting up is very simple. After checking all aspects of construction thoroughly, plug in a Morse key, turn the unit on and listen. With the key held down, adjust the potentiometers for the required frequency (VR1) and volume (VR2).

### MORSE CODE

Morse code consists of long and short sounds obtained by pressing the key and is written as dashes and dots, with a dash the length of three dots.

However, when learning the code, it should be thought of as a series of "dits" and "dahs" rather than dots and dashes. This is because a sense of rhythm is necessary for sending and receiving Morse and this cannot be achieved if the code is thought of as a series of dots and dashes.

### COMPONENTS

Resistors

R1 47kΩ  $1 \cdot 2k\Omega$ 

 $1.2k\Omega$ All 1W carbon ±5%



Potentiometers

500kΩ lin. carbon VR2/S1 5kΩ log, carbon with d.p.d.t. mains switch

Capacitors

10nF C280 polyester 3-3nF polystyrene 390pF polystyrene 1µF 25V elect.

470μF 25 V elect. 680μF 40 V elect.

### Semiconductors

TR1 2N2646 unijunction with

LM380 N-14 audio amplifier

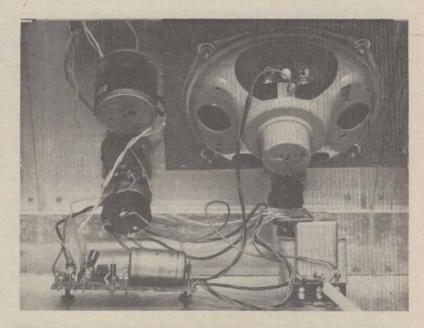
D1, 2 1N4001 1A, 50 V rectifier diodes (2 off)

### Miscellaneous

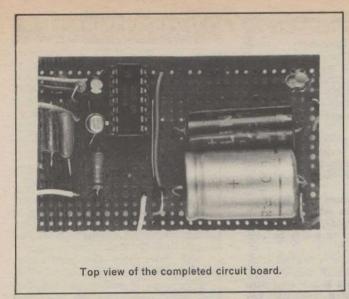
mains primary/12-0-12V, 100m A secondary loudspeaker, 8 to 50 ohms

LS1 impedance

SK1 fully-insulated mono jack Aluminium sloping front case, 200 × 150 × 150mm, H. L. Smith or similar; stripboard, 0·1 inch matrix, 18 strips × 30 holes; knobs (2 off); 3-core mains cable; interconnecting wire; 6BA nuts, bolts and spacers to mount board; solder tag.



Interior view of the completed unit. The circuit board is mounted on the base of the case to the left and the transformer to the right. Front panel components can be seen above these. The panel in fact, slopes backwards.





Without this rhythm, character recognition when receiving becomes very difficult and your sending style may well become stilted.

The alphabet and numbers are given in Table 1 and can be memorised a few at a time. Always practise by making the sounds with an oscillator, such as the unit described here, rather than trying to write down dots and dashes. It is convenient if two or more persons learn together or you could try to enlist the aid of someone who already knows the code.

A useful solo reading exercise would be to listen to the slow Morse transmissions which are available, or by making tape recordings from the unit.

### LETTER SQUARE

If you are going to make these recordings, it is necessary to adopt random letters, or the memory will fill in too much material. For this purpose, squares such as the one on the right can be constructed and can be read vertically, left to right, right to left and diagonally.

Note that you have to hang the odd letter underneath the square because, of course, there are 26 letters in the alphabet and these won't form a perfect square.

When recording, place the microphone near the loudspeaker and set the input level so that the recorder is not overloaded. After recording for ten minutes or so, play back to

A typical letter square

A T H E Q
U I C K B
R O W N F
Y D G J L
M P Z S V
X

develop your reading skills. It is best to form each letter quickly (though correctly of course) and leave longer spaces between letters. The actual sound will then be more nearly the same as that obtained when working

at higher speed.

### Table 1

### INTERNATIONAL MORSE CODE

ABODELGI-JK-12	di-dah dah-di-dit dah-di-dah-dit dah-di-dit dit di-di-dah-dit dah-dah-dit di-di-di-dit di-di-di-dit di-dah-dah dah-di-dah di-dah-di-dah di-dah-di-dah di-dah-dah	NOPQRSTUVWXYZ	dah-dit dah-dah-dah di-dah-dah-dit dah-dah-di-dah di-dah-dit di-di-dit dah di-di-dah di-di-dah di-di-dah di-dah-dah dah-di-di-dah dah-di-di-dah dah-di-di-dah dah-di-di-dah
1 2 3 4 5	di-dah-dah-dah di-di-dah-dah di-di-di-dah-dah di-di-di-dah di-di-di-dit	6 7 8 9 0	dah-di-di-dit dah-dah-di-dit dah-dah-dah-di-dit dah-dah-dah-dah-dit dah-dah-dah-dah
NIO	to		

Note

One "dah" should be equal to three "dits" in length

The space between parts of the same letter should be one "dit" in length. The space between characters in a word should be three "dits" in length. The space between words should be two "dahs" in length.

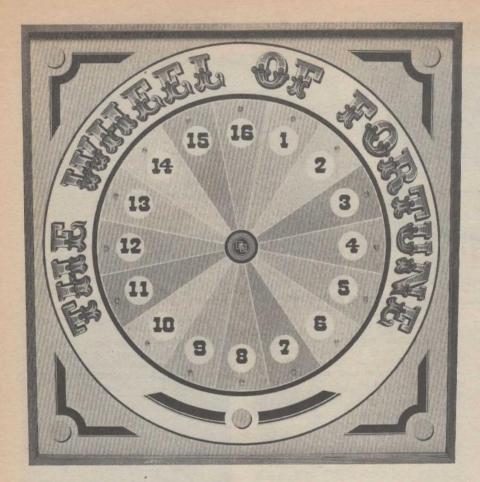
MORE PRACTICE

It is also easy to make 6 by 6 letter squares, putting in those letters which present the most difficulty twice, or including numbers.

When the code is thoroughly known by this means, it is best to move on to some other means of practising Morse reading, such as listening to the R.S.G.B. Slow Morse transmissions, or joining a reputable amateur radio club.

Sending is generally much easier than reading, and can be practised alone. Have a comfortable desk or table, so that the arm can rest on it, with finders curved over the key.

Practising for short periods several days a week is much better than long periods at wide intervals. It will be found that fluency and speed slowly increase. Once again an amateur radio club will help.



By C. J. Bowes

THE gambling device known as the Wheel of Fortune has been in existence for many years, and is a popular attraction at many garden fêtes and fairs, often in its original form of a wheel fitted with a pointer which is spun and then allowed to come to rest opposite a number of positions around the perimeter, thus indicating the winner.

The mechanical device suffers from the main drawback of being somewhat difficult to read since it often comes to rest between two numbers. Attempts to overcome this electronically have usually suffered from the problem of the devices being some-what predictable, since they use time delays of various forms which tend to have a fairly constant delay period.

The design described in this article overcomes the former problem by using lights for a display, so arranged that only one can be on at a given time. A random number generator is used to determine the outcome of the display long before it stops. This makes the game completely unpredictable.

### MAINS OR BATTERY

The machine has been designed for use either from an internal mains powered supply when available, or, from 12 volt batteries for use when remote from a mains socket. The d.c. current consumption of the device is approximately 250mA with the specified lamps, thus making its operation from lantern batteries feasible, although a car battery can also be used.

### CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

The complete circuit is shown in Fig. 1. and for ease of description can be split into the following sections: (1) power supply (2) random number generator (3) display decoder driver circuit.

The power supply is a conventional 12 volt d.c. power supply except for the inclusion of the external d.c. socket SK1 and the position of the

smoothing capacitor, C7.

The mains connection is made to a chassis mounted plug so that the mains lead may be removed when the unit is in operation from a battery supply. Mains voltage is first transformed down to 9V a.c. by the mains step-down transformer T1 and is then rectified by the rectifier bridge D1-4 and smoothed by C7 to give 12V d.c. S2 is a double-pole switch arranged so as to act as an on/off switch in either battery driven or mains driven modes.

SK1 is a two-pole switched (normally closed) jack socket which acts as a battery input socket and at the same time disconnects the output of the rectifier bridge from the rest of the circuit when an external battery is plugged in. Capacitor C7 is placed after this socket in order to provide decoupling for the logic circuitry in the battery power option.

### RANDOM NUMBER GENERATOR

The random number generator consists of a source of high speed pulses fed into a counter and read by a latch which is operated by the START switch, S1. When this is released the binary number at its input is latched in and determines the number at which the display will eventually stop.

The counter is deliberately fed with high speed pulses in order to ensure that the number generated is random, with no chance of it being predetermined by the operator.

ICla is half of a 556 timer (operating as a 555 timer) and is connected in the astable mode to provide pulses at a rate determined by R1, R2 and C1. The values given produce a square wave output at a frequency of approximately 1kHz. These pulses are fed into IC2a, which is half of a 4520 dual binary counter. This counts through the binary numbers for 0 to 15 before returning to 0 again and repeating the process.

The output from the counter is fed to the data inputs of IC3, a quadruple latch in a rather unusual manner. The reason for this is purely to make the manufacture of the printed circuit board easier. This is possible since the object of the circuit is purely to generate a random number and hence an accurate output corresponding to the number generated in the counter is not necessary. In fact this process, and similar connections made later in the circuit for the same reasons, increases the randomness of the result.

There are two control inputs on IC3, Eo and Ei, and these are connected so that a falling edge applied to pin 6 causes the data at the inputs to be latched in to appear at the out-

As shown, pin 6 is held low by the action of Sla, a normally closed section of the start switch. In this condition the last data present on the data input lines (pins 4, 7, 13 and 14) are held in the latch. When the switch is pressed, the voltage on pin 6 is pulled up to logic 1 by the pull up resistor R3. In this condition the changing data input to the latch appears on the output pins of the de-

When S1 is released S1a closes again and the voltage on pin 6 is

105 PIN 14 VDD CKA 1C5a IC2a 014 IC1b +12V R6-R21 = 3.3kQ TR1-TR16 = TIP31A LP1-LP16 = 12V 2-2W EXT 12V D.C. 12 13

Fig. 1. The complete circuit diagram for the Wheel of Fortune.

returned to logic 0 producing a falling edge. The data presented to the latch by the counter at this instant is then held in the latch to determine the stopping position of the display.

m-

as he of of is ed de

in

es a RT ne ed at p. th re n,

es de la cy es of is rs 0

der.eiteodleseie

### MAGNITUDE COMPARATOR

This latched information reaches one set of inputs on IC4, a 4-bit magnitude comparator i.c. The other set of inputs to IC4 are derived from a second pulse source and counter, IC1b and IC2b respectively. The output from IC2b is also decoded by IC6 to sequentially switch on the ring of display lamps.

A slow running astable circuit is constructed using the other half of the 556 timer (IC1b) the speed of which is set by R4, VR1 and C4. VR1 is included in order to set the speed at which the display pulses round to a suitable rate.

The output from IC1b reaches one of the two clock imputs to the counter IC2b via a two-input NAND gate IC5a. The other input to this gate determines whether or not the pulses reach the counter. This control signal is derived from a comparator output gated with the output from a simple RC timer circuit.

IC4 compares the values of two 4-bit binary numbers and gives outputs showing whether the number on input A is larger, smaller or equal to the number on input B. In this application the device is wired so that it gives an output when the two numbers are equal, pin 3 provides this. A logical 0 is produced until the numbers are equal where a logical 1 is outputted. This provides one input for IC5b.

In both cases the actual bit position of the numbers inputted to IC4 are wired in a manner which facilitates ease of printed circuit board design, and actually increases the randomness of the final result.

### RC TIMER

The simple timer circuit consists of a resistor-capacitor arrangement, R5 and C5, which is charged up by the closing of the normally open contacts of switch S1b. Whilst the switch is operated the capacitor is charged up to +12V. When the switch is released capacitor C5 begins to discharge through resistor R5.

The output of the circuit is fed to an inverter made up of a two-input NAND gate (IC5c) with its inputs connected together. This gives a logic 0 output while C5 voltage is above 2V and provides a sharp edged output, as opposed to the more gently sloped output of the time delay circuit, when the charge level falls below 2V. The component values shown, give a time delay of approximately 22 seconds.

Thus at the start, just after S1 has been released, the input to IC5b from the timer is at logic 0 with the input from the comparator being at logic 0 for most of the time, changing to logic I when the two comparator inputs are equal. Therefore pulses are fed to the counter IC2b for at least 22 seconds. The next logic 1 from IC4 pin 3 after the timer times out (produces a logic 1) inhibits the pulses from being passed on to the counter. This stops the display from being moved on. The display then remains at the position set by the random number generator until S1 is again operated.

### DISPLAY DECODER/DRIVER

The binary coded number generated by the display counter (IC2b) is fed to IC6 which is a 4514, one-of-sixteen decoder. This decodes the binary number from the counter and uses the information to switch one of its sixteen output lines from logic 0 to logic 1 as appropriate to the information fed into it.

Each of the output lines are connected to a driver transistor (TR1-TR16) via a 3·3 kilohm base resistor. The presence of a logic 1 voltage (+12V) causes the transistor to turn on and the associated lamp in the transistor collector line to be lit.

In this part of the circuit it is important that the data lines are connected in the correct sequence and this is facilitated by locating the decoding and driving circuitry on a separate printed circuit board; C6 is placed on this board to provide adequate decoupling.

The display of the device is a ring of sixteen filament lamps which are switched on in sequence in a clockwise pattern around the board for a period of time. The display is merely cosmetic since the position at which it will stop has been predetermined.

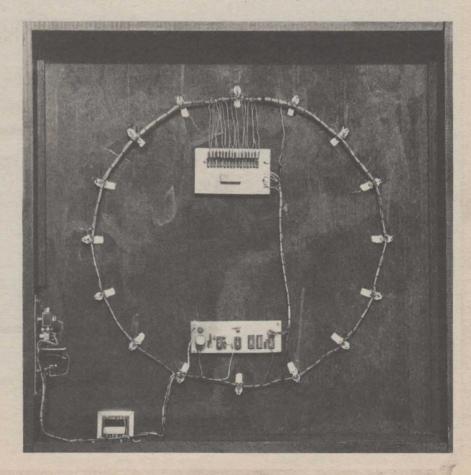


### DISPLAY PANEL

The display consists of a square panel containing a circle divided into sixteen segments, each one of which contains a filament lamp (in holder) arranged in a circle. The lamps are wired to the display printed circuit board, which is mounted on the back of the display panel. This is in turn connected to the second p.c.b. containing the logic circuitry. The controls are mounted on a panel inset into the side of the case.

The letters and designs of the display could be painted or applied directly to the display panel after this has been suitably treated, but a better alternative we suggest would be to produce the design on paper or card and glue this to the panel when the unit is complete. In this way the

View into the back of the completed prototype wheel showing looming of all lamp and other wiring in the system. You can see the mains inlet panel sited at bottom left.



### COMPONENTS

10kΩ  $\begin{array}{c} 1 \cdot 5 k \Omega \\ 10 k \Omega \\ 10 k \Omega \end{array}$ R3 R4

R4 10kM R5  $4\cdot7M\Omega$ R6-R21  $3\cdot3k\Omega$  (16 off) All  $\frac{1}{2}$ W carbon film  $\pm$  5%

e ohreik n

n-et

s-drad rn

Capacitors

C1 0·1 µF ceramic disc

C2 0·01 µF ceramic disc

C3 0·01 µF ceramic disc

C4 1 µF 16V tantalum bead

C5 4·7 µF 16V tantalum bead

C6 2·2 µF 16V tantalum bead

C7 2200 µF 16V elect. radial leads

Semiconductors

D1-D4 W005 bridge rectifier
1 A 50 V
TR1-TR16 TIP31 A silicon npn (16 off)

NE556 dual timer i.c. 4520 CMOS dual binary counter

4042 CMOS Quad D-type latch 4585 CMOS 4-bit comparator 4011 CMOS Quad 2-input NAND gate 4514 CMOS 4-to-16 decoder IC3 IC4 IC5

IC6

Miscellaneous LP1-LP16 12V 2·2W m.e.s. bulbs (16 off)

mains primary/9V 0.5A secondary

SK1 standard jack socket with n.c. switched contact mains chassis mounting

to suit SK2 d.p.d.t. miniature momentary

action push switch d.p.s.t. toggle 250m A 20mm 60m A 20mm

Single-sided p.c.b. sizes 135  $\times$  53mm and 105  $\times$  69mm; 20mm panel mounting fuseholders (2 off); m.e.s. lampholders and mounting brackets (16 off each); d.i.l. sockets for i.c.s: 24-pin (1 off), 16-pin (3 off), 14-pin (2 off); 4B A fixings for lampholders and p.c.b.s including spacers; aluminium for control panel; wood, sizes to suit.

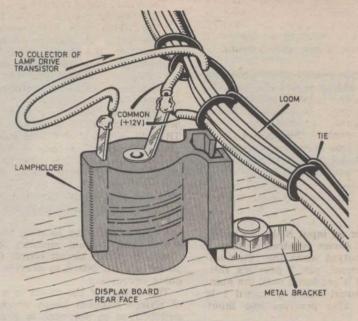


Fig. 2. Details of wiring for a lampholder. This is repeated for all sixteen lampholders. The wire running from these to the display board should take the shortest route through the loom.

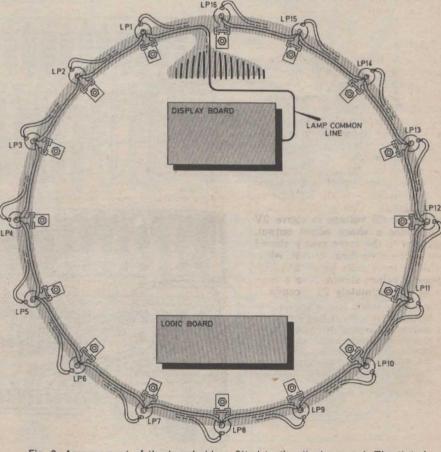
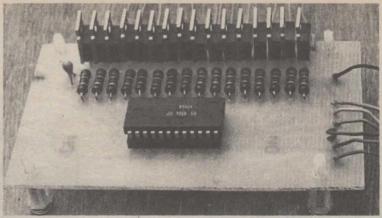


Fig. 3. Arrangement of the lampholders fitted to the display panel. The tinted ring represents the loom shape of all wires connecting to the display board.

## THE WARE TO STATE OF



Close-up view of the display board in position. Note that plastic supports have been used for mounting the board to the panel. This allows easy removal if necessary.

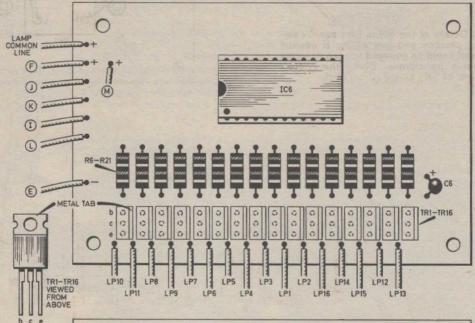
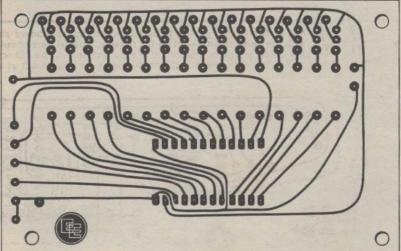
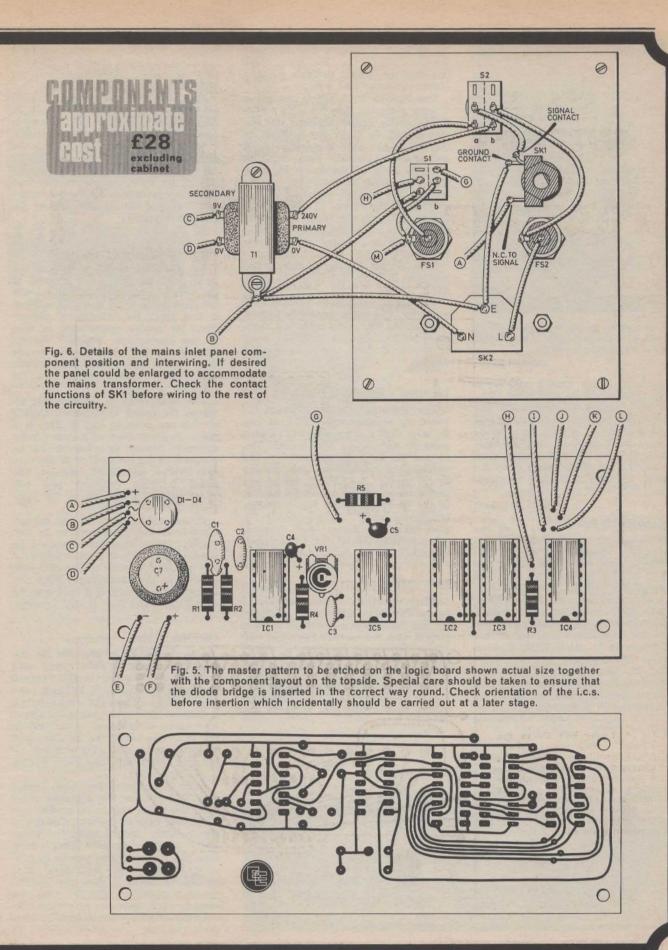
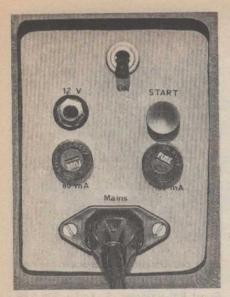


Fig. 4. Lower half shows the master printed circuit pattern (actual size) to be etched on the display driver board. The black areas represent the copper tracks. Upper drawing shows the layout of the components on the topside of this board. Note the orientation of the output transistors, C6 and IC6.







The completed mains inlet panel fitted beneath a cut-out in the side of the cabinet with the mains plug inserted.

lampholder fixing screws and p.c.b. fixing screws will be concealed.

In the version illustrated on the front cover, the coloured display was on card glued to a 90 x 90cm piece of 6mm thick plywood and the case was made from 150 x 18mm veneered chipboard, but these sizes may be altered to suit individual requirements.

### PREPARING PANEL

Find the centre of the board by joining the opposite corners of the square to each other and taking the centre as the point where the two diagonal lines cross. Using this point as a centre, draw a circle of radius to suit lamp positions from centre. The circle marks the points where the holes for the lamps will be drilled and needs to be divided into sixteen equally spaced points.

To do this place a protractor centred on the intersection of the two diagonal lines to mark off angles of 22.5, 45 and 67.5 degrees in each of

the quadrants. Extend each of these angles from the centre until the lines intersect the circle. The lamp holes can then be drilled through using a 10mm diameter drill bit.

The lampholder brackets require a 3.5mm diameter hole (to take a 4BA screw) to be drilled through the display board. To mark the position of this hole make up a lampholder, bulb and bracket assembly. Place the bulb through each of the lamp holes in turn and mark the position of the hole in the bracket where this coincides with the radius to the position of the hole for the lamp. The holes required to mount the p.c.b.s can also be marked and drilled at the same time.

Next fit all the lampholders and brackets in place and also the p.c.b. fixing screws.

The board can then be painted with a primer, and when dry rubbed down and painted with gloss colours, letters, numbers and designs that you want to appear if these are to be applied directly.

### WIRING LAMPHOLDERS

The lampholders should each be wired up as shown in Fig. 2. It can be seen that a common (+12V) wire joins up one tag on each holder. The second tag is to be connected to the appropriate position on the display driver circuit board. All wires are tied to form a circular loom as seen in the photograph and Fig. 3. Different colour wire is recommended for ease of construction and tracing. Alternatively labels can be attached to each free end during wiring up.

### CIRCUIT BOARDS

The electronic construction is reasonably straightforward, with most of the components mounted on two p.c.b.s. The foil patterns for the two p.c.b.s are shown as Figs. 4 and 5 together with the component layout on each topside.

These are single-sided boards and can be produced fairly easily. Because of the close packing of some of the tracks it is best to use either a photographic process or etch resistant transfers and track tape in preference to hand drawing the design with an etch resistant pen.

Because of the use of cmos devices all the i.c.s except for ICl should be mounted using sockets. The use of a socket for ICl is also recommended. S

re ela loi Cr Lo

"g eletuithe eq po

off an Bu ap tha chi you pri of o

ava

Pr

to

me

are

to:

rou info

leig

tion

ran Kit.

suc

incl

con

With the exception of the i.c.s the components can be mounted in any convenient order, but the boards should be fully completed, checked for solder bridges and later connected to the rest of the circuitry before the i.c.s are inserted.

### WIRING UP

Lay the two p.c.b.s in situ on the panel and interwire and connect to the ring of lamps according to the information in Figs. 3, 4 and 5. Form a tied loom for interboard connections for neater appearance as seen in the photograph. Connect the remainder of the wires to the boards that are to run to the mains input panel. The boards may now be fastened in position.

The next stage of construction involves the mains inlet panel. Details of this are seen in Fig. 6. This is a piece of aluminium with fixing holes at each corner to allow it to be screwed to the inside face of the case side over a rectangular cut-out. The panel is thus recessed and this affords some protection to the components here.

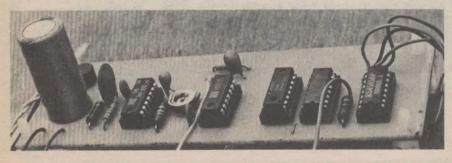
Prepare the panel, fix the components and wire up according to Fig. 6. The mains transformer should be sited close by. and in the prototype was screwed directly to the case side as seen in the photograph. With this complete and checked it may now be wired up to the rest of the circuitry.

### **OPERATION**

Upon switching on the unit the display should start to pulse round until it reads the number in the random number latch (often 0 lighting position 1, LP1). When the START switch is pressed the display will pulse round at a speed determined by the setting of VR1 for about 22 seconds and will eventually stop at a number, remaining there until the START button is again pressed.

After the device has been tested and VR1 set for the required pulse rate, the panel should be enclosed in a suitable case to prevent damage to the circuitry and to avoid the possibility of stray fingers being poked into the mains driven power supply. A square framework with back panel should be made so that the display panel is recessed. Finally glue the display card artwork in place, suitably varnished for protection, to complete the unit.

The completed prototype logic board.





By Dave Barrington

### Special Offer

n

e

a

d. 1e

ed ed

ne

ne to ne

m

ecen

eds ut

be

inils a es be se

he

nis m-

00ig.

be

pe de nis

be

ry.

til

om

osi-

ch

nd ng

nd

re-

con

ted

lse

in

to ssi-

ed

ly. nel

lay

the

nitm-

I

180

Reading the May/June Newsletter put out by J. Bull (Electrical) Ltd., I was reminded that just about one year has elapsed since Mr. Jessie Bull moved his long established business from West Croydon on the southern edge of the London conurbation out to Haywards Heath in the Sussex countryside.

These Newsletters always provide a "good read", being packed with intriguing electrical items generally of a manufacturers' surplus nature. As likely as not there will be listed the kind of electrical equipment required to provide the motive power or muscle for some electronic project featured in EE.

In this latest newsletter the "opening for "in the latest newsletter the "opening for "in this latest newsletter the "opening of the latest newsletter the "

project featured in EE.

In this latest newsletter the "opening offer" is really something extra-special, and not likely to be repeated. Mr. Jessie Bull informs his readers that he is approaching retirement, and after more than 30 years in the controlling director's chair now wishes to hand over to a younger man. An opportunity that will surely he seized upon by some entersurely be seized upon by some enterprising fellow, with the requisite capital

of course!
These bi-monthly news-sheets are available free to readers (mention EE).

### Project Kits

A piece of news which may be of interest to advertisers and shops is the announcement from the Hobby Products Division of OK Machine & Tool (UK) Ltd., that they are looking for distributors of their range of Electronic Kits.

The kits usually retail for between £5.99 to £8.60 and include such projects as dice, roulette and reaction tester. For further information write to OK Machine & Tool (UK) Ltd., Dept EE, Dutton Lane, Eastleigh, Hants, SO5 4AA.

Another good selection for construc-tional/educational kits is the excellent range of Chip Shop Kits from Electroni-

Kit.
There are twenty kits all told and cover such subjects as a light sensitive switch, transistor tester, lie detector and transis-tor radio. All projects are transistor based, include loudspeaker, were required, and come with an attractive plastics case for the finished model.

The kits seem excellent value for money and range from £3 to £5. For details of nearest stockists contact Electroni-Kit Ltd., at Dept EE, Rectory Court, Chalvington, Sussex, BN27 3TD.

### TEST PROBE

A multiple tester with l.e.d. and neon indication for checking a.c./d.c. voltages from 4-5V to 415V is one of the many ranges of new Probe Checkers from Steinel K.G.

The Hobby Check will indicate a.c, voltages in three steps, 110V, 240V and 415V, via three neons inset in the indicating handle probe. The direct current polarity indication is by two l.e.d.s, only one illuminating to indicate the polarity at the handle tip. Alternating current is present when both l.e.d.s appear to be on.

Information on the complete range of Probe Checkers can be obtained from Steinel K.G., Dept EE, Unit 9, Armoury Road, Trading Estate, Small Heath, Birmingham B11.



### Best Seller

It must be very gratifying to component suppliers when orders for their catalogues pour in. But should stocks become ex-hausted before a new batch can be obtained from the printer, delight must change to chagrin if it becomes necessary to return money to would-be pur-chasers. This is the predicament Mar-shalls found themselves in recently. How-ever, June Marshall informs us that a new supply of catalogues is now in their hands and she would like us to pass on her company's apologies to any temporarily disappointed customers.

Closing the Door

Things happen suddenly in business. We were just examining a new summer edition of the Doram catalogue when the news reached us that the Dutch owners of Doram Electronics have decided to close down this UK based firm. It is a sad end to a business originally set up by Electrocomponents, the parent company of RS Components Ltd., to cater for the

Manager Mike Hutchinson tells us that enquiries about outstanding orders should be addressed directly to Doram Elec-tronics Ltd., De Boer Elektronika, Kleine Berg 41, Eindhoven, Holland, 5611 JS.

### CONSTRUCTIONAL PROJECTS

Simple pH Meter
Problems may be encountered when trying to locate a supplier for the NE536 i.c. in the pH Meter although it is available through any stockist of Mullard products. Pin for pin equivalents are the CA3140T or the LF356T although these have not been tried in the prototype.

Perhaps of more importance is the probe. Readers who are associated with

probe. Readers who are associated with Educational establishments should be able to obtain a suitable item from the equipment suppliers Griffin and George. However this is a strictly trade-only company and do not supply direct to the public.

Other sources of supply are Hogg Laboratory Supplies, Sloane St, Birmingham, B1 3BW, who have a suitable probe priced £21 including postage and packing. This company hopes to have some cheaper probes in stock in the near future.

There is also Castle Laboratories, 7 Guest Rd, Barnsley, S. Yorks, S75 2SR, who can supply probes that have passed their recommended shelf life for £6.75. They also have a "no-quibble" replacement guarantee.

Metronome

Few difficulties should be encountered when ordering components for the CMOS Metronome. Virtually any loudspeaker of suitable size can be used so long as its impedance is not less than about 35 ohms. The case used in the prototype was a Bimbox type 2005/15 made by Boss Industrial Moulding Ltd and available from most trial Moulding Ltd and available from most component suppliers, although virtually any small plastics box will do just as well.

Door Alarm

Two items may cause a few problems with the *Door Alarm*. The key switch is one although a suitable item is available one although a suitable item is available from Maplin, order number FH40T. The other item is the bleeper. In fact any solid-state 6V warning device will do here although many of these devices are not particularly loud and perhaps would not be much good as an alarm. Marshalls sell a 6V buzzer which they claim has a "very loud note" although in our prototype we fitted a buzzer from Tandy, type number 273 049.

L.E.D. Sandglass

It is expected that the three-position slide switch in the L.E.D. Sandglass will be difficult to locate. Constructors may obtain this from T. Powell. See their adver-tisement for full address. The remainder of the components should be readily available.

Wheel of Fortune

No buying problems are envisaged for the Wheel of Fortune. The mains transformer fitted in the prototype had a secondary rating of 500m A but any rating down to 250m A will be suitable. Resistors, capacitors, bridge rectifier and transistors should be in strict accordance with the parts list otherwise they may not fit the

Morse Practise Oscillator

Any one of a number of morse keys can be used in the Morse Practise Oscillator and several advertisers such as Home Radio, Watford, and Maplin carry

### DISCRETE

## **□** | [ -( •

PART THREE

BY J.B.DANCE

THIS MONTH WE will discuss other devices containing pn junctions together with heat and voltage sensitive devices.

### THE UNIJUNCTION DEVICE

The unijunction transistor (sometimes known as the double base diode) has the structure shown in Fig. 3.1. A bar of lightly doped n-type silicon has base connections at each end and part of the way along this bar, nearer to base 2 than to base 1, a pellet of p-type silicon is used to form a rectifying contact. This electrode is known as the emitter and forms the single junction from which the device derives its name.

The circuit symbol for a unijunction device is shown in Fig. 3.2. It is also possible to obtain unijuction devices with the opposite polarity to that shown in Fig. 3.1 (although they are not so common). In this case the silicon bar is of p-type material and the emitter pellet of n-type. The symbol for the complementary devices has the arrow pointing in the opposite direction to that shown in Fig. 3.2. This discussion relates to devices

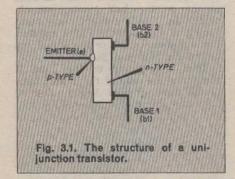
with the Fig. 3.1 polarity.

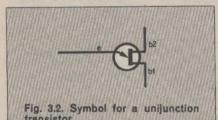
The action of the unijunction transistor is illustrated in Fig. 3.3. The bar of silicon is equivalent to the resistors R2 and R1 in series so that when a voltage of  $V_{\rm BB}$  is applied between the two bases, the potential at point A becomes equal to R1/(R1 + R2) times  $V_{\rm BB}$ . The factor R1/(R1 + R2)R2) is known as the intrinsic stand-

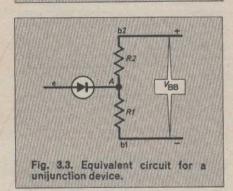
off ratio n

When the potential applied to the emitter is less than  $\eta \times V_{BB}$  no conduction occurs in the emitter circuit, since the junction is reverse biased. As the emitter potential increases above this value, however, conduction occurs and the device is rapidly switched on.

When the junction conducts, holes are injected from the emitter into the silicon bar and move towards base 1.







Electrons are injected from base 1 to maintain neutrality. There are now plenty of charge carriers in this region and the resistance falls very rapidly between base 1 and the emitter. This causes a large drop in the effective resistance R1 of Fig. 3.3 and hence a fall in the potential at point A. This in turn gives rise to more emitter current and switching by this positive feedback effect.

### PRACTICAL OSCILLATOR

Unijunction transistors enable the very simple type of relaxation oscillator shown in Fig. 3.4 to be constructed. This is the basis of most unijunction oscillator and timer circuits.

The capacitor C1 charges through R1 until the emitter potential is adequate to cause the unijunction device to be switched to conduction C1 then discharges through the emitter circuit and R3 until conduction ceases.

The frequency of oscillation is determined mainly by the product of C1 and R1 and can be up to about 100kHz. Positive going output pulses can be obtained from across R3 which are suitable for firing a thyristor device.

If the value of RI is too low, it will pass enough current to keep the circuit conducting so that it will not switch back to the off state. Similarly, the value of R1 must not be too high or the unijunction will not be switched to conduction.

### WIPER CONTROL

A practical application for a unijunction oscillator circuit shown in Fig. 3.5 is for a delayed, single sweep car windscreen wiper control. The on/off switch S1 ganged with the potentiometer enables firing pulses to be fed to (D2) a C122D thyristor at intervals between about 1 second (determined by R1) and 1 minute (determined by the setting of VR1).

This closes the relay and the relay contacts are used to cause the wiper motor to operate. The self-parking switch then closes, the C122D conduction ceases and the wipers park at the end of their single sweep.

The exact connections depend on the type of wiper motor, but VR1 can be adjusted to suit all weather conditions and to automatically keep the windscreen clear without the wiper blades scraping on a nearly dry windscreen.

### THE THYRISTOR

The thyristor or silicon controlled rectifier (s.c.r.) is a pnpn device as shown in Fig. 3.6. When a firing pulse is fed to the gate circuit, this initiates conduction from the anode to cathode. Conduction in the main anode-to-cathode circuit continues until the anode-to-cathode current falls below a certain minimum value (known as the holding current) required to maintain conduction.

The thyristor then remains nonconducting until a further firing pulse is applied to its gate electrode. Thyristors are widely used in series with a load across an alternating current mains supply, as shown in Fig. 3.7, since gate pulses can then be used to fire the thyristor into conduction at a desired point in the mains cycle. Switching to the off state is automatic as the alternating waveform from the mains passes through its zero voltage point.

### ALTERNATING WAVEFORM

e-ie in it

e-

ut es ch or it

ne ot

oo oe

niin

es or id te ).

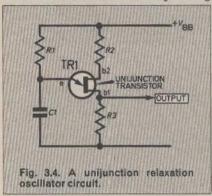
ay

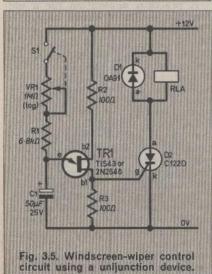
on R1 er ep

ry

81

In Fig. 3.8 we see the alternating mains waveform. If pulses are applied to the thyristor gate electrode of Fig. 3.7 each time the positive half cycles of Fig. 3.8(a) reach their peak, the current in the load will have the waveform shown in Fig. 3.8(b). The current flows in the load only during





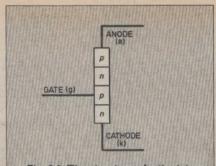


Fig. 3.6. The structure of a thyristor.

Fig. 3.7. Basic circuit for a.c. power control in a load using a thyristor.

the part of each positive half cycle after the peak voltage is reached.

If the gate triggering pulses are now applied somewhat earlier in each of the positive half cycles, one obtains the load current waveform shown in Fig. 3.8(c), where conduction commences before the waveform has reached its peak value.

Thus the power to the load is greater in the case of Fig. 3.8(c) than in the case of Fig. 3.8(b). Thus a thyristor circuit can be used to control the amount of power supplied to an electric motor.

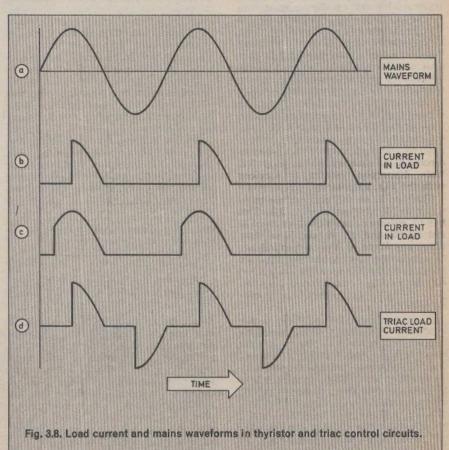
The thyristor chosen for use in the type of circuit shown in Fig. 3.7 must have a breakover voltage high enough to prevent the device from switching to conduction under the applied

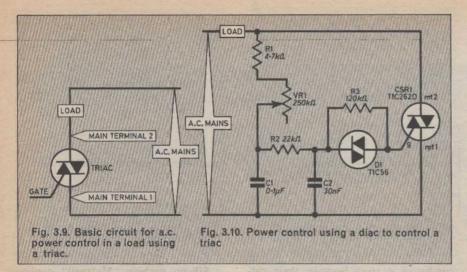
anode-to-cathode voltage when no gate pulse is being fed to the device. Thus the breakover voltage of the selected thyristor should exceed the peak value of the alternating mains voltage ( $\sqrt{2}$  times the r.m.s. value).

Some types of thyristor can be turned off by suitable pulses applied to their gate electrodes. The silicon controlled switch is similar to the thyristor except that there are two gate electrodes, one gate being connected to each of the inner layers of the structure shown in Fig. 3.6.

### THE TRIAC

The thyristor will conduct only in the one direction in which the conventional current passes from the





anode to the cathode. It is obvious from Figs. 3.8(b) and 3.8(c) that the use of a thyristor in series with a load across the a c. mains will greatly reduce the maximum power in the load. Even if the current flows for the maximum time of each full positive half cycle, the power will be reduced to one half of what it would be without the thyristor.

One solution to this problem is to employ two separate thyristors, one of which conducts during each alternate half cycle of the mains supply. However, it is usually more convenient to employ a device known as a triac. This is very similar in operation to a thyristor, but can conduct in either direction. The circuit symbol for a triac is shown in Fig. 3.9. It is a pnpn device like a thyristor. Conduction is initiated by means of a pulse to the gate electrode and the device then continues to conduct until the current falls below the holding current for the particular triac concerned. Fig 3.8(d) shows the waveform of the load current in the triac circuit Fig. 3.9 when the gate pulse is applied each time the half cycle of the mains supply voltage reaches

Apart from the gate, the electrodes of the triac are the Main Terminal 1 and the Main Terminal 2 which are abbreviated mtl and mt2 respectively. Triacs can be turned on by gate pulses of either polarity.

### THE DIAC

A practical circuit designed by Texas Instruments for controlling the power developed in a load is shown in Fig. 3.10. Apart from the triac, this circuit employs a small pnpn device known as a diac. The diac automatically switches to conduction when the voltage across it becomes greater than a certain value known as the breakover voltage for the device concerned. The circuit in Fig. 3.10 is suitable for resistive but not

for inductive loads, since in the latter type of load the current and voltage are out of phase in the load.

The resistor-capacitor network in the circuit of Fig. 3.10 ensures that smooth control can be obtained at all angles of phase delay. However, R2, R3 and C2 can be omitted and the left hand side of the diac connected to the junction of VR1 and C1.

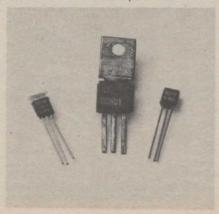
### **THERMISTORS**

Thermistors are rods, discs, beads or a similar block of a semiconductor material with two leads attached. The material is made by sintering certain mixtures of metallic oxides (such as nickel, cobalt, iron, manganese), so the material is very different from previous semiconductors.

The resistance of a thermistor changes with temperature. The resistance of most thermistors falls rapidly with increasing temperature, but positive temperature coefficient types known as p.t.c. thermistors are also available whose resistance increases with increasing temperature.

Thermistors can be used in the externally heated mode in which they sense the temperature of their en-

Plastic packaged thyristors and triac. The device in the centre is a 4A power thyristor and to the left is a low power triac.



vironment and provide an appropriate electrical signal. For example, they can be used in circuits to provide a warning when the external temperature falls below freezing point or some other value.

In other applications they are self-heated. For example, they may be connected in series with a tungsten filament lamp to prevent the initially high peak current which can cause lamp failure. When the circuit is switched on, the thermistor is at room temperature and has a relatively high resistance. However, the current flowing through the lamp and the thermistor warms the latter and its resistance falls to a small value so that the lamp reaches it full brilliance within a short time.

Thermistors are also used in the self-heating mode in much more complex equipment to provide a delayed turn-on of the power. They have the advantages of being small, simple, reliable and rugged and are available with resistances of less than one ohm up to about one hundred megohm.

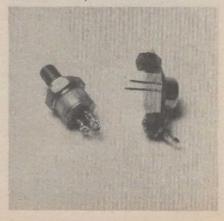
The variation of resistance with temperature may be expressed as the ratio of the resistance of the thermistor at 0 degrees Celsius to that at 50 degrees Celsius, but for thermistors intended for use in the self-heating mode, it is often convenient to specify the performance as the resistance at 25 degrees Celsius and the resistance when carrying a certain current at a specified ambient temperature.

### RESISTANCE

The resistance of a thermistor, R, is an exponential function of temperature and is given by the equation:  $R = Ae^{bT}$ 

where A and b are constants, e is the natural number 2.718 and T is the absolute temperature. In practice this means that the resistance can change by about 6 per cent for each degree Celsius change at room temperature. For comparison, one may mention that the resistance of plati-

Power thyristors. On the left is a stud mounting type. The one on the right is mounted like a power transistor



num changes by only 0.36 per cent per degree Celsius.

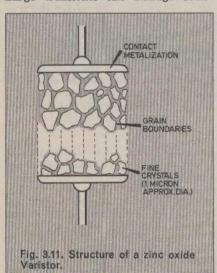
Thus thermistors can be used to provide large output changes when the temperature alters. Thermistors may be used at temperatures from a few degrees above the absolute zero up to about 300 degrees.

Positive temperature coefficient thermistors are used in warning and trip circuits for detecting excessive temperature rises in industrial equipment, such as electric motors.

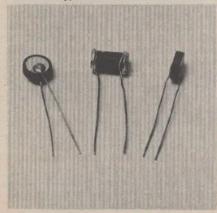
### TRANSIENT SUPPRESSORS

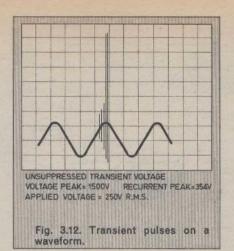
Large transient voltages of very short duration (microseconds) appear on electrical power lines, on telephone lines, and so on. They arise in various ways such as atmospheric electrical discharges and the switching of inductive loads. Transient peaks of 1kV can occur on 240V domestic mains supplies, smaller transients occurring more frequently than the larger ones.

The effects of such transients range from "clicks" in audio equipment to the faulty operation of computers. Large transients can damage semi-



Rod and disc thermistors. A rod type is shown in the centre and two views of the same disc type are shown on either side.





conductor devices because their ratings are exceeded for a very short time.

Most of the large semiconductor manufacturers produce transient suppression semiconductor devices. One type of suppressor is the well-known Varistor which has a resistance which falls rapidly with increasing voltage. Such a device can be soldered across the line to be protected and will short-circuit any transient voltage peaks whilst leaving the normal wanted voltages unaffected.

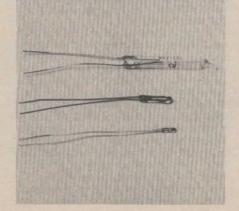
Another type of widely used device is a specially designed Zener diode which will break down in the presence of an over-voltage and thus short it out. No matter which type of device is to be used, it is vital that it acts very quickly before equipment can be damaged.

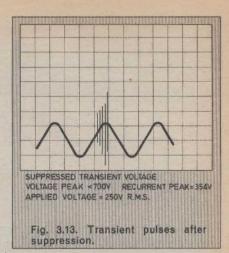
The non-linear current-voltage relationship in a Varistor may be expressed in the form:

 $I = K V^a$ 

where I is the current, V is the voltage and K and a are constants. In the case of a metal, a resistor or other material obeying Ohm's Law, a=1, but in Varistors the higher the value of a, the better the transient limiting.

Glass bead thermistors. At the top is the popular RA53 type, and below that is a miniature and then subminiature type.





Silicon carbide "Metrosil" devices have values of a of about 4 to 5, some selenium devices have values of about a=10, whilst zinc oxide Varistors and Zener diodes have values for a of at least 30.

### ZINC OXIDE

International General Electric of the USA introduced a range of zinc oxide varistors some years ago and in 1978 introduced their improved GE-MOV II range, while International Rectifier produced their "Zenamic" range and somewhat similar products are available from Iskra, Matsushita, Siemens and Thomson-CSF.

As shown in Fig. 3.11, a zinc oxide Varistor contains small crystals of this material between two parallel plates. The high resistance at the surfaces of the grain boundaries results in a voltage drop of some 3V across each grain, the properties of the devices being due to charge tunnelling through the grain boundaries.

Fig. 3.12 shows transient voltages on a line and Fig. 3.13 the same voltages after suppression by a zinc oxide Varistor. Each type of Varistor will suppress only those transients which have a high enough voltage to render the device resistance relatively low. It follows that a device designed for 240V a.c. mains suppression will not provide good suppression on, say, 150V a.c. lines. Siemens offer devices for use at normal operating ranges of 14V to 1000V r.m.s. or 18V to 1465V d.c., time for operations, 25ns.

In addition to voltage rating, a zinc oxide Varistor should be chosen so that it can absorb the transient peak energy. The volume of a Varistor determines its energy rating and the current rating is determined by the area of its disc. International General Electric offer devices with energy ratings from 0.13J to 600J with peak current ratings of 40A and 25kA respectively.

Next month: Optoelectronics

a

or

be

en lly

at

la-

he

er

all

ull

he

med

he

le,

ole

ım

ith

he

is-50

ors

ng

ify

at

ice

a

R,

га-

he

he

ice

an

ch

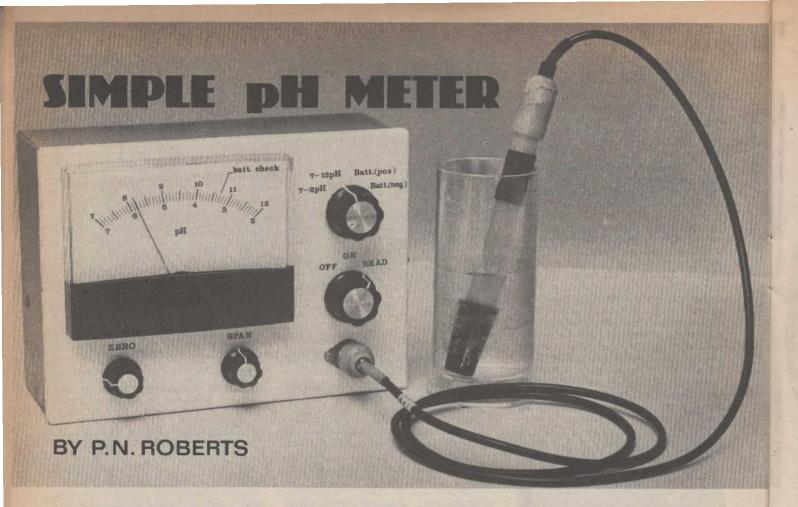
m-

av

ati-

tud

is



THE INSTRUMENT to be described was originally designed for use in determining the alkalinity of photographic colour developers and, although somewhat rudimentary, it has proved more than adequate for this task. As such, it offers a simple means of more generalised pH measurements for those readers who are now taking an active interest in electrochemistry.

### THE MEASUREMENT OF pH

Before describing the instrument, a simple explanation of the term "pH" and how it is defined will clarify the principles by pH measurement.

As the result of the phenomenon known as dissociation, all solutions contain a certain equilibrium ratio of hydrogen ions (H+) and hydroxylions (OH-). The product of the hydrogen ion concentration and the hydroxyl ion concentration is always the same.

In an acid solution there are more hydrogen ions than hydroxyl ions. The degree of acidity can therefore be defined in terms of the hydrogen ion content of the solution.

The value of acidity, that is the pH, is expressed as:

 $pH = -\log_{10}(H^+)$ where  $(H^+)$  represents the hydrogen ion concentration in gram-ions per litre of solution. As pure water contains  $10^{-7}$  gramions/litre, it can be seen that the pH of pure water is  $7 \cdot 0$ . If the pH is less than  $7 \cdot 0$ , the solution is acidic. Conversely, values greater than  $7 \cdot 0$  indicate an alkaline solution. It should be noted that the pH of a given solution can be very dependent upon temperature.

### **PROBES**

The theory behind the operation and design of the various types of pH probe is a science in its own right but in simple terms it can be regarded as a voltage cell with the solution under test acting as the electrolyte. The voltage output and the polarity will be dependent upon the hydrogen ion concentration, that is the acidity of the solution under test.

Unfortunately, unlike the normal electric cell or battery, the probe is unable to supply sufficient current to deflect a conventional moving coil meter. Any attempt to do so could cause permanent damage to the probe.

Any pH meter is therefore basically a high input impedance circuit driving a moving coil meter. As the minimum acceptable input impedance is typically 500 megohms, an f.e.t. input 741 type op-amp will provide a suitable basis for such an instrument.

Conveniently, the voltage output from the probe results in a linear pH scale and it is therefore a relatively simple matter to modify the meter to read directly in terms of pH.

### **GENERAL DESCRIPTION**

The instrument is intended for use with a full range (2 to 14pH) "combination electrode" type of probe. As such, it has been kept as simple and inexpensive as possible commensurate with an adequate reading accuracy.

One simplification is to dispense with the temperature compensation normally incorporated in a commercial instrument. As the meter can be easily calibrated at the envisaged solution temperatures, this is a minor inconvenience.

A physical limiting factor on reading accuracy is the scale length of the meter. As long scale meters are difficult and expensive to obtain, a simple changeover switching arrangement is used to effectively double the scale length of a normal meter. This uses the inherent characteristics of the probe whereby the voltage polarity changes at 7.0pH.

The meter thus has two scales, 7 to 12pH and 7 to 2pH. With this arrangement the direct reading accuracy is 0·1pH which allows interpolation to within 0·05pH. If readings in excess of 12·0pH are required, then there is no reason why an alternative scale range shouldn't be adopted.

As the current drain of the circuit is only a few milliamps, the instrument is battery powered to obviate the expense of a mains supply. A battery check circuit has been incorporated.

### CIRCUIT OPERATION

The circuit of the simple pH meter is shown in Fig. 1. The probe is connected via a co-axial socket SK1 and switch S1 which also acts as the on/ off switch. The op-amp IC1, is connected as a voltage follower, the output being fed to the meter ME1 via the potentiometer VR2 and switch S2. VR2 is the SPAN control which sets the meter deflection for a given probe output.

The operation of S2 is such that in position 1 the meter is connected so that it reads 7 to 2pH. Position 2 reverses the meter polarity so that it reads 7 to 12pH. Positions 3 and 4 monitor the state of the batteries via R1 or R2 as appropriate. The batteries can be checked with or without the instrument being switched on, thus giving a better indication of their condition.

Variable resistor VR1 is the ZERO control. At first sight such a control may appear redundant. However, al-

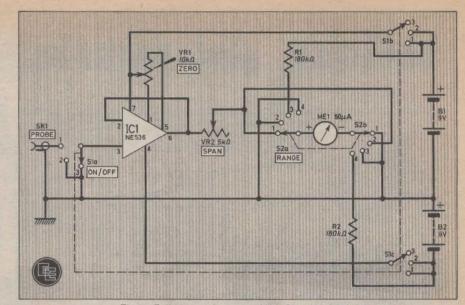


Fig. 1. Full circuit diagram of the Simple pH Meter.

though in theory the probe output should be exactly zero at 7.0pH, in practice there will be a small voltage present. This is due to the probe construction and internal geometry.

In this particular application it is a convenient and perfectly satisfactory method to use the off-set control of the op-amp to set the instrument zero.

The intermediate switch position for S1 is quite important as it allows the op-amp to stabilise while the input is still grounded. It is only necessary to briefly hesitate in this position before switching through to the read position.

The larger sized PP6 batteries are used for B1 and B2. With the use envisaged, they should give a working life of some 200 hours.

### HOUSING

The complete instrument is contained in an aluminium box measuring 150×100×50mm, and the full layout is shown in Fig. 2. Because there are so few components involved, there is no need for a circuit board as such. A small piece of 0.1 inch matrix stripboard is attached to the meter terminals to provide a convenient mounting point for the opamp. To avoid possible damage due to static charges, handling of the opamp was kept to a minimum by using an i.c. socket.

Actual component layout is not critical. However, it is important to note that the limiting factor on the input impedance will depend on the insulation properties of the components, stripboard, and so on, rather than on the op-amp itself.

Every attention should be taken to ensure that the items used in the input circuit are of a high quality in this respect. The two resistors are wired directly onto the switches before final interwiring is completed.

In this context, if the instrument is likely to be stored in a relatively damp environment, it is recommended that the assembled stripboard be given a protective coating of polyurethane varnish.

With the type of meter as used in the prototype, the scale plate is easily removed for modification to read directly in terms of pH.

The battery check mark is also incorporated at this stage. The resistors R1 and R2 have been chosen so that fresh batteries will give approxi-mately full scale deflection with a meter having an internal resistance of 1000 ohms. The value of R1 and R2 can be changed in direct proportion for meters having a different internal resistance. The minimum acceptable voltage is marked at 75 per cent of f.s.d.

### CALIBRATION

To calibrate the instrument it is necessary to obtain at least two buffer solutions. These solutions are formulated to provide an accurate and stable value of pH at a given temperature.

Every care should be taken in the preparation of the solution be it from a tablet or a sachet of powder. During subsequent use, avoid any con-

### COMPONENTS

to

se

m-

As

nd

ite

ise

on

er-

be

ed

or

ad-

of

ire

ge-

he

his

of

ol-

to

ar-

ur-

la-

in

en

ive

181

a

Resistors R1, 2 180k $\Omega$  ½W carbon  $\pm$  5% (2 off) See

Potentiometers

10kΩ carbon lin VR2 5kΩ carbon lin.

page 535 Semiconductors NE536 f.e.t. input op-amp, TO-99 metal can

 $\begin{array}{cc} \textbf{Miscellaneous} \\ \textbf{ME1} & 50\mu\text{A d.c. f.s.d. moving coil} \end{array}$ meter

S1 three-pole, three-way rotary

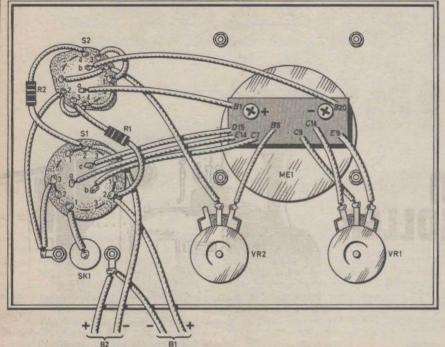
two-pole, four-way rotary SK1 Co-ax socket to suit probe B1, 2 9V, PP6 type (2 off) Aluminium case, 150 × 50mm; stripboard, 0.1 inch matrix,

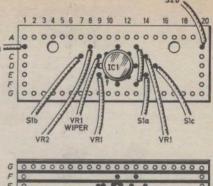
20 holes by 7 strips; battery connectors (2 off); 8-pin d.i.l. i.c. socket; knobs (2 off); interconnecting wire.

A suitable probe for this unit is the B17 DA type from Griffin and George (Gallenkamp). For readers not able to order from this company suppliers of other Full Range Combination Electrode Range probes are listed in Shop Talk on page 535.

Guidance only Approx. cost

£12·00 excluding probe SIMPLE PH METER





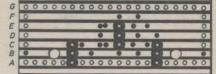


Fig. 2. Diagram above shows circuit board layout, and full interconnections can be seen on the left. Note that there are no obvious connections to the meter. In fact contact is made between the meter terminal posts and the underside of the stripboard at positions B4 and B17 when the board is fastened in place on the back of the meter. When completed the whole of the circuit board, the switches and potentiometers and associated wiring should be sprayed with a moisture repellant protective coating, such as polyure-thane varnish to keep the damp out.

tamination of the solutions. This includes the indiscriminate carrying over of water used for rinsing the probe.

For setting the instrument to zero, a 7.0pH buffer solution is the obvious choice. When choosing a second buffer to adjust the SPAN control, maximum accuracy will be achieved by selecting a value close to that of the anticipated measurement. Ideal as this may be, there could be difficulty in obtaining other than a 9.0pH buffer.

Before any calibration is undertaken, it is essential to ensure that the meter is mechanically at zero when the instrument is switched off and is in the preferred operating position, that is vertical or horizontal.

Select the 7 to 12pH range, connect the probe and place it in the 7.0pH buffer. Switch the instrument to read (S1 set to position 1) and use the zero control to set the meter needle to the 7 on the scale. As a cross check, temporarily switch the instrument to the 7 to 2ph range. The needle should not move if the zero has been set correctly.

Switch the instrument off and remove the probe from the buffer. Rinse it carefully in distilled water and, having drained off the excess water, transfer it to the 9.0pH buffer solution. Turn S1 to position 1 again and

adjust the SPAN control until the meter reads the correct value.

In theory, on the assumption that the probe output is symmetrical about 7.0pH, the instrument is now calibrated on both of the ranges.

In practice, however, errors of up to 0·1pH have been noted when using the 7 to 2pH range after calibrating on the 7 to 12pH range. When more precise measurements are required the 7 to 2pH range should be calibrated separately using a 4·0pH buffer solution.

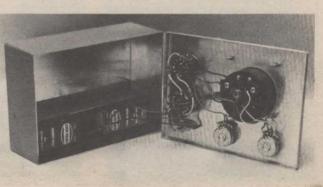
### **OPERATION**

Any measurements are now simply a matter of placing the probe into the solution to be checked. There are, however, one or two points to observe. The switch S1 should never be switched to the read position unless the probe is connected and immersed in a solution. Because there is virtually no warm up drift, there is no advantage in leaving the instrument in the on position between measurements. Accordingly, it is best switched off to avoid draining the batteries.

The pH probe is a fairly delicate item and normally comes with a plastic shroud to provide a measure of protection—even so it should not be used as a stirrer! To prolong the life of the probe it is important that the instructions be observed.

Some readers may experience difficulties if the equipment becomes damp. In the author's experience a few hours in a warm dry place, like an airing cupboard soon cures the trouble.

Interior view of the completed prototype. The two PP6 batteries can be seen secured in place under an aluminium strip in the rear of the case. Compare this photo with the diagram in Fig. 2.



## A smoother ride at all speeds with this

### MODEL TRAIN SPEED CONTROLLER

Uses a pulse-width-modulation technique to maintain a smooth, steady ride even at low speeds. Features include a continuously variable speed control, automatic starting and stopping to give realistic performance, brake and accelerator controls.

### AUDIO COMPRESSOR -MIXER

lly anhe ts. to

ire

ot

he

nat

ffi-

a ke he

П

A wide compression range of around 30dB is available and can be used either for instantaneous short term compression or for automatic level control in tape recording. It also has application in suppressing the level of music whilst speech announcements are superimposed. Provision for mixing microphone and high level (music) signals is included.

### ANTI - THEFT DEVICE

Protection for any number of displayed goods by a simple loop linking all items. Strident alarm sounded if this is interfered with.

### 0-12V POWER SUPPLY

A well smoothed and regulated output adjustable from zero to 12 volts. Incorporates audio alarm which sounds when the selected current limit (40, 100 or 400m A) is approached.

Everyday ELECTRONICS

**SEPTEMBER 1981** 

i white

ISSUE ON SALE FRIDAY, AUGUST 21

# PART 4 BY J. CROWTHER

### THE TRANSISTOR AS A SWITCH

For an npn silicon transistor to conduct its base must be 0.6 volts above the emitter voltage. If the voltage between the base and the emitter is less than 0.6 volts the transistor will not conduct. Therefore it can be seen that a transistor can be switched on and off by two voltage levels, above and below 0.6 volts. These two voltage levels are referred to as logic 1 for on (a result), and logic 0 for off (no result).

If these two voltage levels were too close together, for example 0.5 and 0.7 volts, there is a chance that, due to tolerance and temperature changes the transistor would not always switch on and off, so logic levels are usually not too close together, logic 1 may be 6V and logic 0 below 0.25V with nothing inbetween.

Consider the circuit shown in Fig. 4.1.

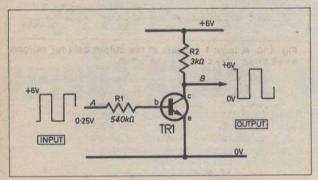


Fig. 4.1. Using the transistor as a switch.

If 0.25 volts is applied to the base at A, the transistor would not conduct, no current would flow through the 3 kilohm resistor, so there is no volts drop across it and the output at B would be 6 volts. This is equivalent to the switch being on and giving a result—logic 1.

Now suppose 6 volts were applied to the base at A, the transistor would start to conduct. The voltage between the base

and the emitter would now be 0.6 volts riving a voltage drop of (6-0.6) volts across the 540 kilohm resistor. The base current  $I_b$  would now be equal to:

$$I_b = 5.4 \text{V}/540 \text{k} \Omega = 0.01 \text{mA}$$

If the  $h_{\rm FE}$  (gain) of the transistor was 200, the collector current would be  $I_{\rm b} \times h_{\rm FE} = 0.01 \times 200 = 2 {\rm mA}$ . This would give a voltage drop across the 3 kilohm resistor of  $3 {\rm k} \Omega \times 2 {\rm mA} = 6$  volts and the output would fall to zero, equivalent to a switch being off and giving no result—logic 0.

Therefore it can be seen that a transistor can be switched on and off by a squarewave pulse of two voltage levels as shown in Fig 42.



Fig. 4.2. The transistor in Fig. 4.1 will be switched on by 6V level and off by the 0.25V level.

### TYPES OF LOGIC

In practice it does not really matter which voltage level is referred to as logic 1, so long as the transistor switches on and off, and we know which level the designer has used and we use the same. For convenience in design two types of logic are possible:

### (1) Positive Logic

Where the positive half of the wave form is referred to as logic 1, and gives a result, see Figs. 4.3 and 4.5.

### (2) Negative Logic

Where the negative half of the wave form is referred to as logic 1, and gives a result, see Figs. 4.4 and 4.6.

Positive logic is the more common and is used in all E.E. projects and features.

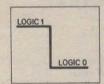


Fig. 4.3. Positive logic.

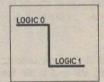


Fig. 4.4. Negative logic.

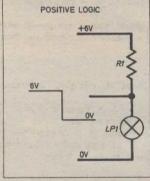


Fig. 4,5. High level lights lamp to give result.

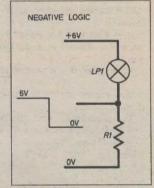


Fig. 4.6. Low level lights lamp to give result.

**BOOLEAN ALGEBRA** 

or

Aa

n

'n

d

George Boole (1847) invented a system of algebra now called Boolean algebra with its own special rules, to look into a two state system, his two states being *true* and *false*. This system was later adapted to deal with the two states of a switch, on and off.

Consider a relay as a switch (see Fig. 4.7), and let A be the input to the coil of the relay, and S the output from the main contacts.

Let A be the supply to the relay (logic 1), if A were applied to the coil the relay would close giving an output at S.

In Boolean this is written as:

A = S

which means an input at A (logic 1) gives an output (logic 1). at S, and represents a normally open switch or relay.

A line above a letter, for example  $\overline{A}$ , is called "bar A", "A bar" or "not A", and is said to be the complement of A.

Therefore  $\overline{A}$  means no pulse at A or logic 0.

The Boolean equation for the above circuit could also be written as:

 $\overline{A} = \overline{S}$ 

which means no pulse at A (logic 0) gives no output at S (logic 0), which is also true for the above circuit.

Therefore A = S is the same as  $\overline{A} = \overline{S}$  which shows that in Boolean a "bar" can be added to both sides of an equation and it still remains true, providing the bar covers all the terms on each side of the equation.

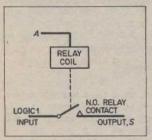


Fig. 4.7. Energising relay coil causes logic 1 to appear at the output.

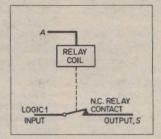


Fig. 4.8. Energising the relay coil causes logic 1 to be removed from the output.

example

AB = S is the same as  $\overline{AB} = \overline{S}$ 

but, AB = S is not the same as  $A\overline{B} = \overline{S}$ .

Now consider a relay which is normally closed as in Fig. 4.8. A supply or logic 1 applied to the coil at A will open the relay, and there will be no output ( $\log c$  0) at S.

In Boolean this is written as: A = S

which means an input at A (logic 1), gives no output at S (logic 0).

It is also true for the above circuit, that if no supply were applied to the coil at A, the relay would remain closed and there would be an output at S.

In Boolean this is written as:

 $\overline{A} = S$ 

which means no input (logic 0) at A, will give an output (logic 1) at S,

Therefore in Boolean algebra  $\overline{A} = S$ , is the same as  $A = \overline{S}$ , and represents a normally closed relay or switch.

This shows that in Boolean algebra it is permissible to transfer a "bar" from one side of an equation to the other providing the "bar" covers all the te ms on each side.

example

 $\overrightarrow{AB} = S$  is the same as  $AB = \overline{S}$ but,  $\overrightarrow{AB} = S$  is not the same as  $AB = \overline{S}$ . Note

Boolean equations are normally written to give an output.

examples

A = S and  $\overline{A} = \overline{S}$ .

### SWITCHES IN SERIES

Consider the circuit in Fig. 4.9.

To get an output at S, relays A and B must both be energised. In Boolean this is written as AB = S. A times B in Boolean means A AND B.

Therefore AB = S means an input (logic 1) at A, AND an input (logic 1) at B will give an output (logic 1) at S, and represents two normally open switches in series.

Boolean algebra is not limited to two elements.

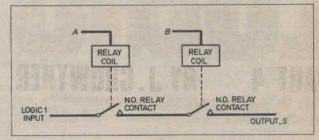


Fig. 4.9. Both relays need to be energised to produce a logic 1 at the output.

example

In a three-element system, ABC = S means to get an output we must have A, AND B, AND C, and it represents the state in Fig. 4.10.

Also  $A\overline{B}C = S$  means to get an output we must have A, AND NOT B, AND C, and it represents the circuit shown in Fig. 4.11.

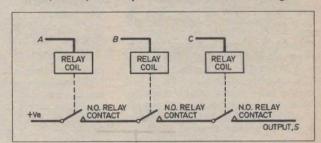


Fig. 4.10. A logic 1 appears at the output only for as long as all three relay coils are energised.

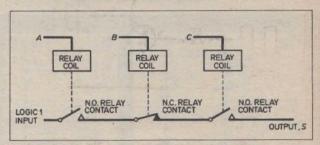


Fig. 4.11. A logic 1 results at output when first and last relays only are energised.

Answers to Exercises in Part 3

3.1. (a) 00000011 (b) 111111101 (c) 00010000 (d) 11110000 (e) 01111111 (f) 11111111

TO BE CONTINUED

### BACK TO BASICS More About Amplifiers

IN the previous article we saw that the active devices (transistors) in amplifiers can be regarded as means of controlling the amount of current drawn from the battery.

Now, the current from a battery can flow only in one direction. It is d.c. (direct current), not a.c. (alternating current). Transistors are also d.c. devices. But most of the signals which have to be amplified are a.c. ones. (Engineers say "a.c. signals' even if they are talking about signal voltages rather than signal currents.)

How can a d.c. device like a transistor amplify an a.c. signal?

### WOBBLING D.C.

The answer (hinted at in an earlier article) is first to set up the circuit so that a steady current (d.c.) flows through the transistor. The effect of applying an a.c. signal of small size is to make the steady current increase when the a.c. goes one way and decrease when it goes the other way. In other words, the a.c. signals put a "wobble" on the d.c. through the transistor.

The resulting wobbling d.c. is exactly the same thing as would be produced by mixing up a genuine small a.c. signal with a larger d.c. flow. When two things are indistinguishable there is a good chance that they are truly identical. This is the case with our wobbling d.c. in the transistor. It really is a mixture of a.c. and d.c.

Common sense suggests that it might be possible to unscramble the two and extract the a.c. part by itself, to feed to some other circuit such as another stage of amplifica-

arrangement drawn in a slightly abbreviated fashion.

Before we look at how to do it, we must first think about how to set up the circuit so that the required steady d.c. flows.

Practical transistor amplifiers are more complicated than the simple circuits in the last article because they contain extra components for setting up the steady currents. This setting-up process is called biasing, and in the case of a bipolar transistor (i.e. a pnp or npn transistor as opposed to a field effect transistor) biasing takes the form of feeding a steady trickle of d.c. the base-emitter region of the transistor.

A common arrangement is shown in Fig. 3.1a. Here R1 is the biasing resistor. A small current flows from the battery through R2 then R1, then the base, the emitter and to the other side of the battery to complete the circuit.

This base bias current causes a much larger (typically 100 times larger) collector current to flow (also through R2, then collector and emitter and back to battery).

Fig. 3.1b repeats the same circuit in a shorthand form which you will come across often. The battery is not actually drawn in, and connection to the common side of the circuit is indicated by an "earth"

The method of biasing a field effect transistor depends on what sort it is.

Enhancement mode f.e.t.s have to be turned on in much the same way as bipolar transistors, except that they draw no input current to speak of and are therefore turned on by a voltage rather than a current.

Depletion mode f.e.t.s pass current even when unbiased. In their case a negative bias is often required to reduce the standing current to what is reasonable for the job.

### INTERSTAGE COUPLING

The a.c. part of the current in a transistor may be very small indeed. This is because the a.c. signal may be very small. The aerial of a sensitive radio receiver may deliver only a few millionths of a volt or a few billionths of an ampere. A typical transistor may amplify these signals a hundredfold, but they are still pretty small compared with the steady voltages and currents in the circuit.

If these steady quantities were passed on to the next transistor they might well overload it. So what is required is some sort of filter to allow only the small a.c. signals to pass on while excluding the d.c. voltages and currents. Such a circuit is called an a.c. interstage coupling.

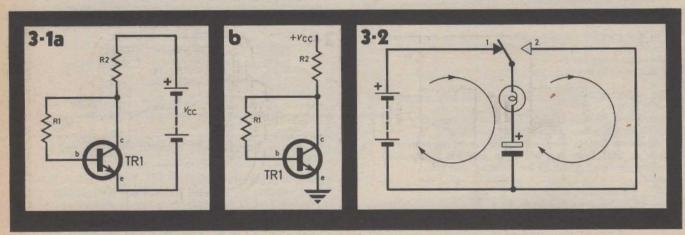
### CAPACITORS

One way of separating a.c. from d.c. is to use a capacitor. A capacitor is a device which can store an electric charge. Capacitors take many shapes and forms but the essence of them all is a thin sheet of insulating material sandwiched between two metal plates. This is reflected in the symbols for capacitors, which show the plates sideways on, with a gap in between to represent the insulator.

In practice the "sandwich" is often rolled up to save space, and encapsulated for protection, giving a component with two leadouts, one connected to each plate.

Fig. 3.1. (a) A transistor with d.c. biasing via R1. (b) The same

Fig. 3.2. Showing the charging and discharging of a capacitor. Note the direction of current flow as shown by the arrows.



# By George Hylton

It is obvious that the insulating material (known as the dielectric) must prevent d.c. from flowing through the capacitor. However, if a battery is connected to a capacitor there is a momentary flow of current as the capacitor charges. Then no further current flows because of the dielectric.

ing

ob.

use

he

ay

or

cal

a

all

nd

ell

ne

.c.

c.

i-

ne

of

en

ne

ne

n

d

h

If the battery is taken away the capacitor remains charged up to the battery voltage. It can be discharged by connecting its leadouts together. There is then a momentary rush of current in the opposite direction to the original inflow of charge. (Don't try it! The outflow may be violent enough to damage the capacitor itself.)

#### CHARGING AND DISCHARGING ACTION

Charging and discharging can in principle be demonstrated by the circuit of Fig. 3.2, which contains a battery, a capacitor, a lamp and a changeover switch. I say "in principle" because unless the capacitor is capable of holding enough charge to light the lamp no sign of the circuit operation will be visible.

With the switch contact at position "1", the capacitor charges, and if the inrush of current is big enough the lamp flashes momentarily then goes out. The capacitor is now charged, and if the switch is changed to position "2", it discharges through the lamp (which limits the current) and the lamp flashes again momentarily.

The arrows show which way the current flows round the circuit in each case. During charging, current flows downward through the lamp. During discharging, it flows up. A.C. PASSES THROUGH CAPACITOR

If the switch is moved repeatedly from one position to the other the lamp receives a succession of current impulses and flashes each time, the current through it flowing first one way then the other and so on. This is an alternating current and to all intents and purposes it flows through the capacitor as well as the lamp. But no d.c. flows through the lamp, as is proved by the fact that it does not stay lit when the switch is left in position "1".

Evidently a.c. can flow through a capacitor but d.c. cannot. This is just what we need for separating a.c. from d.c. in our amplifier circuits.

#### TWO-STAGE AMPLIFIER

A practical bipolar transistor two-stage amplifier using capacitors for a.c. coupling of the stages is shown in Fig. 3.3. Here resistances R1 and R3 are for biasing. An a.c. input signal causes a small current to flow to and fro through C1. It also flows through the base and emitter of the first transistor, TR1. An amplified version of this current flows from the collector to and fro through C2 and thence to the base-emitter circuit of the second transistor TR2. Further amplified, it flows via C3 to whatever circuit follows.

#### STEERING THE CURRENT

Without R2, all the collector current of TR1 would pass uselessly through the battery instead of the a.c. part passing via C2 to TR2. So the job of R2 is to

steer the a.c. to where it is wanted. Current always takes the easiest path. If R2 is big enough (electrically, that is) most of the a.c. goes to TR2.

This can be illustrated by analogy with water flow (Fig. 3.4). A current of water flows into a branching arrangement of pipes. More water flows through the thick lower pipe than the thin upper one because the thin pipe has more frictional resistance because of its smaller cross sectional area. The thick pipe represents the easy path for the current via C2 while the thin pipe represents R2.

When an electric current has a choice, more flows through a low resistance than through a high one. For obvious reasons resistances connected in the same configuration as the two pipes are said to be connected "in parallel".

#### NOISE

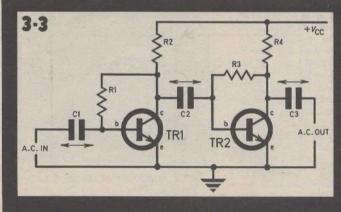
If TR1 amplifies by a hundred time and TR2 by a further hundred the overall amplification is by  $100 \times 100 = 10,000$ . By "cascading" stages of amplification in this way enormous amounts of amplification are in theory obtainable. In practice, however, all this amplification cannot be used and three or four stages can reach the useful limit of about a million times.

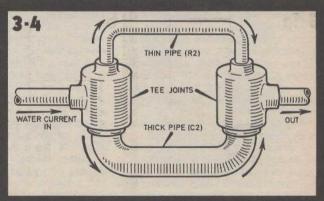
The reason for this disappointing result is that all circuits contain noise, that is unwanted voltages and currents. Noise gets amplified along with the signals and if too strong it just obliterates them.

#### Continued next month

Fig. 3.4. Water flow in a system of pipes provides an analogy with electric current flow in circuits composed of high and low resistance paths.

Fig. 3.3. A two-stage amplifier. The coupling capacitors C1, C2 and C3 allow the a.c. input signal to pass but are a barrier to the steady d.c. supply applied to the transistors.







# A self-contained unit for use with all kinds of doors.

E very year countless children are poisoned by medicines left unsecured in bathroom cabinets and unattended on dressing tables. Even when they are put away, parents often underestimate the ingenuity of little children in finding out how to open cabinets and cupboards that most people would consider beyond their capabilities.

Clearly what is needed is either a stout lockable cabinet, very expensive nowadays, or failing that, a cupboard placed as far out of reach as possible with a warning device to alert the parents immediately to any unauthorised tampering. The project described in this article is just such a warning device.

It is completely self-contained and could do equally well as a shop doorbell or even a cordless burglar alarm.

The current drain when the alarm is set is a trivial 9µA ensuring a long battery life. When triggered this rises

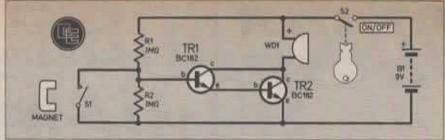


Fig. 1. Complete circuit diagram of the Door Alarm. St is a magnetically operated dryreed switch.

to approximately 80mA which is high for a PP3 but no-one is going to have this alarm on for long!

#### DARLINGTON PAIR

The heart of the unit is TR1 and TR2 which have been arranged as a Darlington pair, that is they can be regarded as one transistor with a very large current gain ( $h_{FE}$  of TR1 multiplied by the  $h_{FE}$  of TR2). The complete circuit is shown in Fig. 1.

In the "alarm set" condition (unit

In the "alarm set" condition (unit switched on and reed switch S1 held closed by the magnet) the transistors are off due to the fact that the base of TR1 is short-circuited to the negative rail.

When the magnet is moved away from the reed switch ("alarm triggered"), the reed switch goes open circuit allowing the base of TR1 to rise to +4.5V (set by the potential divider action of R1 and R2). TR1 switches on, which switches on TR2 causing TR2 collector voltage to fall and allowing current to flow through the buzzer, WD1.

Finally the reed switch, S1 should also be secured inside the case with epoxy resin close to one of the case sides such that when the case is mounted in its final position the exterior magnet will be able to operate the reed switch successfully.

A keyswitch for S2 is imperative in the unit so as to prevent a child (or burglar) switching the unit off quickly.

#### INSTALLATION

The unit should be installed somewhere on the cabinet or other door such that when the door is closed, the fixed magnet holds the reed switch closed and the alarm is off. When the door is opened the reed switch opens and sounds the alarm.

Other possible methods of mounting would be to have the whole unit inside the door with just the bezel of \$2 showing on the outside, or to cut away part of the door leaving the whole of the front panel visible.

The magnet will of course be mounted somewhere on the interior



#### PLASTICS BOX

For practical reasons it is important to use as small a case as possible and a full layout is shown in Fig. 2. Make sure that the front is big enough for the buzzer and the switch and that a PP3 battery will also fit in.

The circuit board consists of a very small piece of 0·1 inch stripboard 12 strips by 6 holes and can be fixed where it is most convenient. In the prototype this was attached to the front panel using double-sided self-adhesive foam strip.

Before fixing the buzzer, drill a matrix of small holes in the panel in the position where it is going to lie. This is to let the sound out. The buzzer can then be glued in position.



View of the rear of the front panel showing circuit board and other components.

## **COMPONENTS**

Resistors R1, R2 1M $\Omega$  (2 off) both  $\frac{1}{2}$ W carbon  $\pm$  5%

Semiconductors TR1, 2 BC182 npn silicon (2 off)

Miscellaneous

d, d

it

reed switch with one set of S1 normally open contacts s.p.s.t. key operated switch

WD1 6V solid state warning

device
B1 9V, PP3 type battery
Plastics case, with aluminium
front panel, 100 × 64 × 50mm;
stripboard 0·1 Inch matrix, 12 strips by 6 holes; suitable magnet to operate S1; battery clip; double-sided self adhesive foam strip; interconnecting wire.

# Approx. cost **£6**

of the cabinet such that it keeps S1 closed when the door is closed.

In the case of access door, the magnet will need to be embedded in the framework.

Try to place the magnet as close as possible to the position of the reed switch in the case. Magnets come in all shapes and sizes, and it should not be too difficult to find a small one, with a hole in its centre by which it can be screwed in position.

If the unit is to be used in a shop to attract the shop keeper's attention a resistor will need to be inserted in series with the buzzer to reduce the current consumption and the volume. Use a 1 kilohm preset potentiometer to set this value.

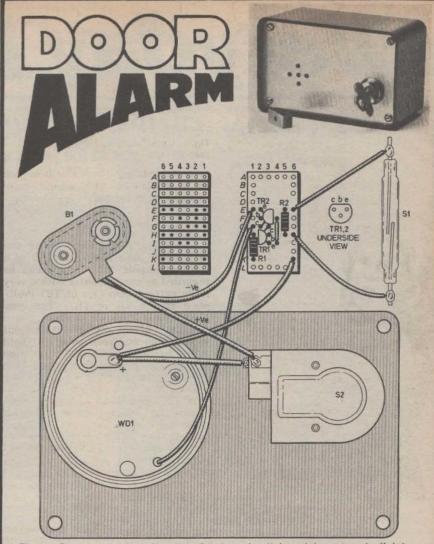


Fig. 2. Complete wiring diagram showing circuit board layout and all inter-connections. Note that S1 should be glued to the case side so that it will be as near to the operating magnet as possible when the alarm is in the "set" condition.

# JACK PLUG & FAMILY...

BY DOUG BAKER



# Everyday News

Micro-electronics comes to the Hotel and

SILICON CHIPS OR FISH AND CHIPS

The Hotel and Catering industry is often regarded as very conservative in this country-especially so when it can draw on a vast number of low paid workers.

However it seems that no company can avoid the effects of modern technology and micro-electronics has made such advances in the hotel and catering trades that there is now a special exhibition and conference called, appropriately enough, Electronic Hotel.

This exhibition, held at the West Centre Hotel, Fulham, serves to bring together manufacturers offering electronic equipment or services to the trade and these suppliers can really be divided into two camps—those who supply computer based accounting and management systems, and those who systems, and those who supply electronic entertain-ment packages.

As with most data-processing systems, the computer based hotel management equipment can be made as comprehensive as you like. For instance you could start with simple front desk register which would store and process fairly rudimentary information about each guest, and then expand this to take in annual accounts, staff salaries, restaurant and

bar stock control, and so on, ad infinitum.

A typical system for a 20bed hotel might cost about £300 per month to hire although this price would de-pend very largely on the size of the hotel and the degree of sophistication required.

In fact this year's exhibi-tion was dominated by com-puter equipment suppliers, due, no doubt, to the fact that many manufacturers regard this as a key growth area, a point made by the organisers when they said that they wanted to bring together suppliers of equipment and "the hoteliers and restaurateurs who are hav-ing to learn as much about the silicon chip as they are about potato chips."

Apart from a multitude of



The Plantime Electronic Restaurant Management System

front-desk systems, one rather eye-catching exhibit was the Plantime Electronic Restaurant Management Scheme illustrated above. Apart from aiding stock control and accounting, it also means that the chef is means that the chef is actually going to cook what the waiter ordered and not what he thought the waiter ordered—a bit of an improvement on "two number threes and a number five with rice" shouted down the service lift shaft.

On the entertainment side it seems that the video revolution has begun

catch up with the hotel trade. Systems are now available that allow the hotelier to show feature films on the in-house TV system in addition to ordinary TV programmes. Teletext and Viewdata are also trying to make an impact although progress is slow—even though June was national Teletext month.

Catering Industry

So-all in all the hotel and catering trade are being computerised one way or another. Let's hope it re-sults in better personal service and the end of that exasperating "waiting for chips."

# Robots on the March

An industry expert has forecast a market in the UK and EEC of 2,000 robots a year by 1984. Many British firms are entering the market with Japanese partners manufacturing under licence or in joint ventures. Hall Automation, the all-British robot manufacturer, contends that the Japanese can teach them little or nothing, a view also shared by the British Robot Association who claim there is no need to depend on imported technology. The joint venturers, mainly engineering rather than electronic companies, say they have no intention of spending money on "re-inventing the wheel".

Steam locomotives could be back again in the United States before long. American Coal Enterprises (ACE) of Ohio is building a steam prototype locomotive, the ACR 3000 with micropressor control. With electronic monitoring and control, combustion thermal efficiency in the fire-box can be improved by a factor of two or three. Such a system, however, would be commercially viable (compared with diesel or electric traction) only because of the availability in the USA of cheap coal.

The explosive growth of personal computers continues. Apple claim over 200,000 systems sold worldwide and the new Commodore VIC 20 is selling at the rate of 10,000 systems a month in Japan alone. The VIC 20 follows on from the Pet which has clocked up 44,000 sales in the UK. The VIC 20 offers both colour and sound, large memory and full range of peripherals It should be available in UK stores by October and Com-modore expect UK sales to average about 1,000 a week.

# ... from the World of Electronics



# lustry



tel

er

dim-ta

is

as

el

e-

n-

d-

## -ANALYSIS-

#### THE SURVIVOR

When you next switch on your TV, and before you become absorbed in the programme, spare a thought for the curious story of the cathode ray tube on the faceplate of which your TV picture is almost miraculously traced out.

You may imagine you are looking at a modern invention but you would be quite wrong. The cathode ray tube is in fact the earliest of all electronic devices. Sir William Crookes observed electrical discharges in exhausted glass tubes as early as 1879 and it was largely through his experiments and with similar crude forms of cathode ray tubes that J. J. Thomson, nearly 20 years later in 1897, was able to prove conclusively the existence of the electron.

Thomson's work led directly to the invention of the thermionic valve, first the diode by Ambrose Fleming, soon followed by the triode invented by Lee de Forest which he patented in 1907, and it was the thermionic valve which gave

birth to the electronics industry.

Except for the generation of large amounts of power in industrial radio frequency heating, and in the output stages of radio and TV transmitters, the thermionic valve is all but dead, having been supplanted by the solid state device. But the cathode ray tube, even older than the valve, is the one great survivor from the earliest days.

Naturally there have been many dramatic improvements over the years. Early TV picture tubes and oscilloscope tubes

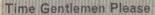
of the 1930's look very dated today. And now, despite the addition of colour and other technical advances, the cathode

ray tube is basically the same as ever.

Far from disappearing, the cathode ray tube is more in demand than ever with a great new mass market in word processors. Every office as well as every home will have the

The first working oscilloscope using a cathode ray tube is attributed to Karl Fedinand Braun of the University of Strasbourg. He made it in 1897, the same year as Thomson discovered the electron. Such old timers weren't so dim!

Brian G. Peck



BBC technology responsible for the BBC2 logo and clock is to be made available to other broadcasters. It will be manufactured by McMichael Ltd under licence from the BBC and will allow other organisations to benefit from this advanced technology.

The equipment, which is all electronic, was developed by Richard Russell of the BBC's Engineering Designs Department. It was designed replace a whole host of slide scanners, mechanical clocks and the like and is far more reliable, not to mention cheaper.

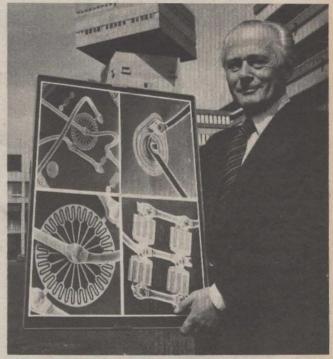
It can produce static logos as the Open University Symbol, and simple animated logos, quite apart from the TV clock.

#### SONY TRIUMPH

Sony's ferrochrome audio cassette tape has been chosen as an international standard. It is the first time Japanese tape has selected as a world reference for other manufacturers.

#### INFO TECHNOLOGY

Information technology now absorbing about half the energy of the newly asso-ciated National Enterprise Board and the National Research Development Corporation. NEB financial exertise will be married to NRDC technology manage-ment. The two organisations are operating in parallel pending a full merger and will be called the British Technology Corporation.



Dennis Baker, winner of the 1981 Martlesham Medal, holding a set of photo-micrographs of his silicon transistors.

## Silicon Pioneer Wins Award

The 1981 Martlesham Medal has just been awarded to Mr Dennis Baker. This silver medal-marking outstanding achievement in telecommunications science and engineering-is reserved for former or present members of British Telecom and was only introduced last year when it went to Tommy Flowers for his work with the early post-war

Dennis Baker's outstanding achievement was the development of silicon transistors for underwater telephone repeaters and so good was his design that despite ten years of continuous operation there have been no failures.

Following this remarkable advance he now leads the team which in 1969 coined the term "microprocessor" and is at present closely concerned with the very small geometry of the integrated circuits for System X.

Mr Baker's favourite hobby is repairing and restoring clocks and watches so this 4 inch diameter medal which he received at a special ceremony in London, will make a handsome addition to his mantlepiece.

Electronics easily nated the world of invention last year according to the annual report of the Comptroller General of Patents, Trade Marks and Designs. Microprocessor applications were top and fibre optic technology and applications were a strong feature.

Over 300,000 video re-corders were delivered in the UK in 1980. Most went to TV rental companies for hire to clients.

Biggest volume manufac-turer would appear to be Sony who plan to manufac-1.5 million units this ture

# emiconductor News

# BREAKTHROUGH IN THERMAL IMAGING

A major advance in thermal imaging technology has just been announced by Mullard with the introduction of the SPRITE (Signal Processing In The Element) detector. This is a new kind of mercury cadmium telluride infra-red detector designed expressly for high performance thermal imaging systems. According to the manufacturers it represents an extremely important advance—if not the most important recent advance-in thermal imaging technology.

The basic difference between this device and previous imaging systems lies in its manner of use. In the old fashioned type of system separate imaging elements are laid side by side in a line and their output is sampled one by one along the line. In order to achieve this, the array needs to be connected to pre-amplification, time delay and summation circuitry—all very costly and complicated.

The SPRITE system is

costly and complicated.

The SPRITE system is fundamentally different in that it consists of a single strip of photo-sensitive material with just three connections. Two of these are to provide a bias current and the third is a readout connection. When infra-red light falls on any part of the strip, excess current carriers are generated in that region. These drift towards the

readout connection at a velocity that depends on the characteristics of the strip material and the magnitude of the bias current. There is no need for time delay and summation circuitry, cutting down on associated circuit components, and the reduction in the number of package connections greatly improves noise performance.

In manufacture, the SPRITE detector will incorporate not one but eight infra-red sensitive strips. This allows its advantages to be exploited in serial-parallel scanning systems and up to eight lines can be scanned simultaneously. The detector is designed for

and up to eight lines can be scanned simultaneously. The detector is designed for operation in the 8 to 14 micron wave band and like similar detectors needs to be cooled to 77 degrees Kelvin and so is mounted in a Dewar encapsulation.

#### MOTOROLA/PHILIPS/ SIGNETICS PACT

In an era of cut-throat competition, two of the world's major electronics manufacturers have agreed to a five-year pact for the development of 16-bit micro-

to a hve-year pact for the development of 16-bit micro-processors.

The Semiconductor Group of Motorola and a team of Philips and Signetics have jointly announced an agreement under which they will jointly develop both hardware and software for Motorola's M68000 microprocessor family.

The aim of the agreement is to produce an enriched family of integrated circuits and software tools and create the industry's strongest 16-bit product line.

The two companies will produce pin-for-pin compatible products as well as developing new ones which may be manufactured by both participants and by the

end of 1983 they hope to have added twelve or more new M68000 designs to the family portfolio.

Strangely enough, while the agreement covers product development, manufacturing, marketing and sales will be conducted competitively. tively.

#### CUSTOM L.C.D.

Not so much a new product,

Not so much a new product, more a new service is how you would describe the new facilities being offered by Hamlin Electronics for custom built l.c.d. displays.

Panel sizes up to 152 x 76mm are available and a variety of annotations and symbols can be produced. Bar graphs, arrows, units and monetary symbols are just some of the features that can be built in and there is also a wide choice of display fluids for even the most stringent applications.

#### FLASH CONVERTER

Described as a "major accomplishment in i.c. design", TRW LSI Products have just announced their new 9-bit A/D convertor, the TDC 1019J. This new single chip "flash" converter operates at 20 megasamples per second by accepting an analog input from 0V to 2V and comparing it with an internal voltage reference before activating a pre-set proportion of its 511 differential comparators.

portion of its 511 differential comparators.

The comparator's action is followed by a 511:9 encoder which supplies a digital input to a 9-bit latch providing complementary ECL outputs. From these a Convert signal produces a digital output at rates from d.c. to 20 megasamples per second, all without any external sample and hold circuitry.

The inputs can handle signals with frequency components as high as 7MHz making the device ideal for use is such applications as TV special effects equipment. The analog video signal is converted to digital format and back using A/D and D/A converted to digital format and back using A/D and D/A converters to permit storage of digitalised video in semiconductor memory and generation of effects such as shrinking, fades, mirror imaging and freeze frames.

Commonly used 8-bit equipment limits the number of usable conversion passes to about ten whereas this 9-bit device allows anything up to twenty passes before distortion is visible.

The TDC 1019J is housed in a 64-pin d.i.l. package and is available now at a cost of £330.

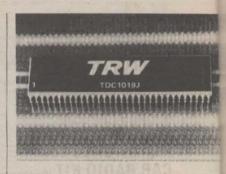
#### CHANNEL PLATES

The latest addition to the range image intensifier products marketed by Mullard is the G12 range of microchannel plates (MCPs) which have microchannel diameters of 12.5 microns and are available in three different diameters.

diameters.

MCPs are used principally as the amplifying heart of modern image intensifier modern image intensifier tubes and also find applica-tions in research as well as in commercial mass spectro-meters and fast CRT tubes.

meters and fast CRT tubes. This new range has an improved spatial resolution compared with the 25 micron series they will eventually replace. Gain is typically 1000 when biased with 1000V although much higher gains can be achieved using matched pairs.



#### BOOST FOR PLASTIC **POWER TRANSISTORS**

No fewer than twelve new families have been added to Mullard's range of amplifying and switching power transistors, all in the company's TO-220 encapsulation. Current ratings range from lA to 15A and maximum voltage is 140V. Switching speeds are more than adequate for modern power control systems.

The new components are

control systems.

The new components are numbered BDT29, BD239, BDT31, BD241, BDT41 and BD243 with complementary pnp types one number larger (BDT30, and so on), All the BDT types are European equivalents for types in the TIP series and their type numbers are consequently related.

#### ADD-ON FOR LOW LEVEL LIGHT TV CAMERA

The latest addition to the range of Mullard image intensifier products is an addon module designed to fit onto any closed circuit TV camera fitted with a Comount lens incorporating a 23 inch camera tube. This converts the camera into a low light level TV camera (LLLTV).

The basis of the module is the Mullard XX1500 image intensifier. This has a gain of 70,000 and is effective below starlight level. The makers claim that this outperforms other LLTV systems and is considerably cheaper than a standard LLTV camera. The add-on unit plus CCTV camera costs around £3,000.

Obvious applications include security surveillance, especially where standard TV lighting would be inappropriate, home vide o where bright lamps are impractical and nature photography.



CAR RADIO KIT (Constructors pack 7) 14.95

## 10+10 WATT STEREO AMPLIFIER KIT

0

• Featuring latest SGS/ATES TDA 2006 10 watt output I.C.'s

with in-built thermal and short circuit protection.

Mullard Stereo Preamplifier module.

Attractive black vinyl finish cabinet. Size 9" x 8%" x 3%" approx.

Converts to a 20 watt Disco amplifier.

To complete you just supply connecting wire and solder. Features include din input sockets for ceramic cartridge, microphone, tape or tuner. Outputs—tape, speakers and headphones by the press of button it transforms into a 20 wat mono disc amplifier with twin deck mixing. The kit incorporates a Mullard LP 1183 pre-amp module, plus power amplifier assembly kit and mains power supply. Also featured 4 slider level controls, rotary bass and treble controls and 6 push button switches. Silver finish fascia panel with matching hoobs and contrasting ready made black vinyl finish cabinet and ready made metal work. For further information instructions are available price 50p. Free with kit.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

Suitable for 4 to 8 ohms speakers
Frequency response
Input Sensitivity
Tone controls
Distortion
Supply
Distortion
Supply
Distortion
Supply
Supply
Supply
Distortion
Supply

BSR chassis record deck with manual set down and return, complete with stereo ceram cartridge. : £8.50 plus £3.15 p&p when purchased with amplifier. rchased with amplifie

Available separately £10.50 plus £3 16 p&p

8" SPEAKER KIT 2 8" approx. twin cone domestic use speakers. £4.75 per stereo pair plus £1.70 p&p when purchased with amplifier. Available separately £6.75 plus £1.70 p&p.

# STEREO MAGNETIC PRE-AMP

CONVERSION KIT. All components including P.C.B. to convert your ceramic input on the 10+10 amp to magnetic. £2.00 when purchased with kit featured above. £4.00 separately inc. p&p.

323 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W2 21 A HIGH STREET, ACTON W3 6NG

ACTON: Mail Order only, No callers
ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AT 15 %
All items subject to availability. Price correct at
1/6/81 and subject to change without notice. For further information send for instructions

20p plus stamped addressed envelope. MOTE: Goods despatched to mainland and N. Ireland only.

Persons under 16 years not served without parent's authorisation R TVC LTD. reserve the right to alter, update or improve their products without notice.

**HIGH POWER** MODULE KITS

125 WATT MODEL **£10.50** 

200 WATT MODEL £14.95

plus £1.15 p&p

125 watt RMS 50-80 Max. 4-16 ohms

25Hz-20KHz 400mV @ 47K

SPECIFICATIONS
Max. Output power
Operating voltage (OC)
Loads Frequency response measured at 100 watts

Sensitivity for 100 watts Typical T.H.D. @ 50 watts 4 ohms load

205 x 90 and 190 x 36 mm

Dimensions Dimensions

The power amp kit is a module for high power applications—
disco units, guitar amplifiers, public address systems and even high power domestic systems. The unit is protected against short circuiting of the load and is safe in an open circuit condition. A large safety margin exists by use of generously rated components, result, a high powered rugged unit. The PC Board is backprinted, etched and ready to drill for ease of construction, and the aluminium chasis is preformed and ready to use. Supplied with all parts, circuit diagrams and instructions.

#### ACCESSORIES 125W model

ritable LS coupling electrolytic for 200W model

Suitable Mains Power Supply Unit

for 125W model

Suitable Twin Transformer Power Supply for 200W model

£1.00

#### **MULLARD LP1183** STEREO PREAMP

Original listed price over £5.00. Suitable for ceramic and auxiliary inputs, when yo purchase 2 power module kits.



#### 50 WATT MONO MIXER AMPLIFIER

Six individually mixed inputs for two pick ups (Cer. or Mag.), two moving coil microphones and two auxiliary for tape, tuner, organs etc. Eight slider controls - six for level and two for master bass and treble, four extra treble controls for mic and eux. inputs.

Power output 50 wett R.M.S. (continuous) for use with 4 to 8 ohms speakers. Finish: Attractively styled black vinyl case, with matching fascia and knobs. Complete and ready for use.

£39.95 plus £ 3.70 p&p



#### **100 WATT** MONO DISCO **AMPLIFIER**



Brushed aluminium fascia and rotary controls Size approx 14" x 4" x 10%. Five vertical slide controls, master volume, tape leverl, mic level, deck level, PLUS INTER DECK FADER for perfect graduated change from record deck No. 1 to No. 2, or vice versa. Pre fade level controls (PRL) lets YOU hear next disc before £76.00 fading it in. VU meter monitors output level. Output 100 watts RMS 200 watts peak. plus £4.60 p&p

PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS

\* Modern styling design \* All new oursed components
\* 6 watt output \* Ready etched & punched P.C.B.
\* Incorporates suppression circuits \* Now with tape input socket

All the electronic components to build the radio, you supply only

one, combining on/off volume and tone-control, the other for

Suitable stainless steel fully retractable locking aerial and speaker (approx.  $6'' \times 4''$ ) is **£1.95** per pack, available as a kit complete **£1.95** pap £1.15

30 + 30 WATT STEREO AMPLIFIER

Viscount IV unit in teak simulate cabinet silver finished rotary controls

and pushbuttons with matching fascia, red mains indicator and stereo jack socket. Functions switch for mic magnetic and crystal pickups, tape and auxiliary. Rear panel features fuse holder. DIN speaker and input socket 30 + 30 watts. RMS 60 + 60 watts peak for use with 4 to 8 ohm speakers. Size 144" x 10" approx.

READY TO PLAY £32.90 plus 13.80 p8p

the wire and solder as featured in the Practical Electronics March issue. Features: Pre-set tuning with five push button options, black illuminated tuning scale, with matching rotary control knobs,

one, combining on a volunce and tone-control, in education manual funing, each set on wood simulated fascia.

The P.E. Traveller has a 6 watts output, neg ground and incorporates an integrated circuit output stage, a Mullard IF module LP1181 ceramic filter type, pre-aligned and assembled and a Bird pre-aligned push button tuning unit. The radio fits easily in or

£10.50

plus £2.00 p&p

2 WAVE BAND MW LW
\*Easy to build \*5 push button tuning

under dashboards.

Complete with instructions.

**CONSTRUCTORS PACK 7A** 

**BUILT AND TESTED** 

Mullard LP 1183 built preamplifier suitable for ceramic and auxiliary inputs. £1.95 plus 70p p&p.
Mullard LP 1184 built preamplifier suitable for magnetic/ceramic and auxiliary inputs. £4.95 plus 80p p&p.
Matching LC. 10 + 10 Sterso Power amplifier kit. £3.95 plus £1.15 p&p.
Matching power supply kit with transformer. £3.00 plus £1.96 p&p.
Matching set of 4 slider controls complete with knobs for bass, treble and volumes. £1.70 plus 80p p&p.
Complete with application notes.

HI FI STEREO

AMPLIFIER &

MODULES 1

Personal Shoppers EDGWARE ROAD LONDON W2 Tel: 01-723 8432. 9.30am-5.30pm. Closed all day Thursday ACTON: Mail Order only. No callers goods desparted to Maintain And M. INELAND ONLY

# DIY MUSIC & EFFECTS KITS

#### **AUTOWAH UNIT**

Automatically gives Wah or Swell sounds with each guitar rote played. Kit order code

#### **GUITAR EFFECTS UNIT**

Modulates the attack, decay and filter characteristics of a signal from most audio sources, producing 8 different switch-able sounds that can be further modified by manual con-SET 42 £14-11

#### GUITAR FREQUENCY DOUBLER

Produces an output one octave higher than the input. Inputs and outputs may be mixed to give greater depth.

Kit order code SET 98 £16-55

#### GUITAR MULTIPROCESSOR

An extremely versatile sound processing unit capable of producing, for example, flanging, vibrato, reverb, fuzz and tremole as well as other fascinating sounds. May be used with most electronic instruments. Some SW's not incl. in kit—see list for selection.

Kit order code

#### GUITAR OVERDRIVE

Sophisticated versatile fuzz unit incl. variable controls affecting the fuzz quality whilst retaining the attack and decay, and also providing filtering.

Kit order code SET 56 £19-80

#### **GUITAR PRACTISE AMPLIFIER**

A 3 watt mains powered amplifier suitable for instrument practise or as a test gear monitor. Drives 8 or 15 ohm speakers (not incl. in kit).

Kit order code SET 106 £18-72

#### **GUITAR SUSTAIN**

aintains the natural attack whilst extending note duration.

Kit order code SET 75 £11.77

n automatically controlled 6 stage phasing unit with in-proal oscillator. Depth can be increased with extension. Main kit code SET 88 £18-34 Extension kit EXT 88 £7-31

Includes manual and automatic control over the rate of phasing a vibrato, Capable of superb full sounds. A separate power supply is included.

Kit order code

#### SMOOTH FUZZ

As the name implies! Order code SET 91 £11 68

#### SPLIT-PHASE TREMOLO

#### SWITCHED TONE TREBLE BOOST

rovides switched selection of 4 preset tonal responses.
Kit order code SET 89 £10 51

#### AUDIO EFFECTS UNIT

A variable siren generator that can produce British & American police sirens, Star-Trek red alert, heart beat monitor sounds, etc.

Kit order code

SET 105

£12-91

#### **FUNNY TALKER**

Incorporates a ring modulator, chopper & frequency modulator to produce fascinating sounds when used with speech & SET 99 £15-43

#### WIND & RAIN EFFECTS

DISCOSTROBE

SET 28 £9 94

A 4-channel 200-watt light controller giving a choice of sequential, random or full strobe mode of operation.

Kit order code SET 57 £36-52

Send stamped addressed envelope with all U.K. requests for free list giving fuller details of PCBS, kits and other components. Overseas enquiries for list—Europe send 50p, other countries send £1.00.







TERMS: C.W.O., Mail Order or Collection by appoint-

#### KIMBER-ALLEN KEYBOARDS

Claimed by the manufacturers to be the finest moulded plastic keyboards available. All octaves are C-C, the keys are plastic, slope fronted, spring loaded, fitted with actuators and mount-

slope fronted, spring loaded, fitted with actuators and mounted on a robust aluminium frame.

3-Octave £25-50, 4-Oct £32-25, 5-Oct £39-56. Gold-clad contacts (1 needed for each note) type GJ (SPCO) 33p each.
Type GB (2-PR n/o) 33p each.

#### CHOROSYNTH

A standard keyboard version of the published Elektor 30-note chorus synthesiser with an amazing variety of sounds ranging from violin to cello and flute to clarinet amongst many others.

Kit plus keyboard & contacts SET 100 £914-12

#### FORMANT SYNTHESISER

For the more advanced constructor who puts performance first, this is a very sophisticated 3-octave synthesiser with a wealth of facilities, including 6 oscillators, 3 waveform converters, voltage controlled filter, 2 envelope shapers and voltage controlled amplifier. Case and hardware not included—see our lists for further details.

Kit plus keyboard & contacts

SET 66 £323:35

#### P.E. MINISONIC SYNTHESISER

A very versatile 3-octave portable mains operated synthesiser, with 2 oscillators, voltage controlled filter, 2 envelope shapers, ring modulator, noise generator, mixer, power supply and sub-min toggle switches to select the functions. A case is excluded, but the text gives comprehensive constructional details. Kit hills between

Kit plus keyboard & contacts SET 38 £169-69

PRICES INCLUDE VAT @ 15% & U.K. P. & P.

> **NEW KIT MAKE-UP** -SEE BELOW

#### 128-NOTE SEQUENCER

Enables a voltage controlled synthesiser, such as the P.E. Minisonic, to automatically play pre-programmed tunes of up to 32 pitches and 128 notes long. Programs are initiated from the 4-octave keyboard and note length and rhythmic patter are externally variable.

Kit plus keyboard & contacts SET 76 £114-99

#### 16-NOTE SEQUENCER

Sequences of up to 16 notes long may be pre-programmed by the panel controls and fed into most voltage controlled synthesisers. The notes and rhythms may be changed whilst playing, making it more versatile than the name would suggest. Kit order code SET85 £66:13

#### DIGITAL REVERB UNIT

A very advanced unit using sophisticated I.C. techniques instead of noise-prone mechanical spring lines. The basic delay range of 24 to 90MS can be extended up to 450MS using the extension unit. Further delays can be obtained using more

#### RING MODULATOR

Compatible with the Formant and most other synthesisers.

Kit order code SET 87 £11.69

#### WAVEFORM CONVERTER

Converts saw-tooth waveform into sinewave, mark-spaces sawtooth, regular triangle, or squarewave with variable mark-space. Ideally one should be used with each synthesiser oscillator.

Kit order code SET-67 £20-13

#### BASIC COMPONENT SETS

Include specially designed drilled & tinned fibreglass printed circuit boards, all necessary resistors, capacitors, semi-conductors, potentiometers, and transformers. They also include basic hardware such as knobs, sockets, switches, a nominal amount of wire and solder, a photocopy of the original published text, and unless otherwise stated, a robust aluminium box. Most parts may be bought separately. For fuller kit and component details see our current lists.

Kits originate from projects published in PE, EE, and Elektor.

#### RHYTHM GENERATORS

Two different kits—The control units are designed around the M252 and M253 rhythm-gen chips which produce pre-programmed switch-selectable rhythms driving 10 effects instrument generators feeding into a mixer.

12-Rhythm unit SET 103-253 £64-18

5ET 103-252 £57-26

#### 6-CHANNEL MIXER

A high specification stereo mixer with variable input impedances. Specs given in our lists. The kit excludes some SW's—see lists for selection. The extension gives two extra channels.

Main kit code
Extension kit

EXT 90

£18-99

£11-74

#### 3-CHANNEL STEREO MIXER

util level control on left and right or each channel, and with laster output control and headphone monitor.

Kit order code SET 107 £18.68

#### 3-MICROPHONE STEREO MIXER

Enables stereo live recordings to be made without the 'hole in the middle' effect. Independent control of each microphone.

#### **HEADPHONE AMPLIFIER**

For use with magnetic, ceramic or crystal pick-ups tapedeck, or tuner, and for most headphones. Designed with RIAA equalisation.

Kit order code SET 104 £18:19

#### **VOICE OPERATED FADER**

automatically reducing music volume during disco talk-Kit order code

#### DYNAMIC NOISE LIMITER

Very effective stereo circuit for reducing noise found in nost tape recordings.

Kit order code SET 97 519.57

#### DYNAMIC RANGE LIMITER

utomatically controls sound output levels.

Kit order code SET 62 £9 51

#### TUNING FORK

Produces 84 switch-selectable frequency-accurate tones with led monitor displaying beat-note adjustments.

Kit order code SET 46 £34-56

#### TUNING INDICATOR

A simple octave frequency comparitor for use with synthesisers where the full versatility of KIT46 is not needed.

Kit order code SET 69 £14 41

#### **PULSE GENERATOR**

Produces controllable pulse widths from 100NS to 2Sec.
Variable frequency range of 0.1Hz to 100KHz.
Kit order code SET 115 £21.45

#### SIGNAL TRACER & GENERATOR

Allows audio signals to be injected into circuits under test, and for tracing their continuity. Includes frequency & level controls.

Kit order code SET 109 £15-31

#### WAVEFORM GENERATOR

Provides sine, square and triangular wave outputs variable between 1Hz & 100KHz up to 10V P-P.
Kit order code SET 112 £21:58

#### SPEECH PROCESSOR

Improves the inteligibility of noisy or fluctuating speech signals, and ideal for inserting into P.A. or C.B. radio sys-tems.

# FREQUENCY COUNTER

A 4-digit counter for 1Hz to 99KHz with 1Hz sampling rate. Kit order code SET 79 £43-30

#### **EXPOSURE TIMER**

Controls up to 750 watts in 0-5sec steps up to 10 minutes, with built-in audio alarm.

Kit order code SET 93 £38-44

#### **EXPORT ORDERS ARE WELCOME**

Postage rates are shown in our lists, All payments must be cash-with-order, in sterling by international money order or through an english bank. We do not offer a C.O.D. service. To obtain list—Europe send 50p, other countries send £1-00.

MORE KITS AND COMPONENTS ARE ON OUR LISTS

Prices are correct at time of press. E. & O.E. subject to

PHONOSONICS . DEPT EE16 . 22 HIGH STREET . SIDCUP . KENT DA14 6EH

# RADIO WORL

#### Summer storms

Unusually severe thunderstorms early in June brought almost an inch of rain lashing down over much of southern England: the weather forecasts, the day before, stated, a trifle blandly in the circumstances, "sunny with showers . . . cumstances, "sun outbreaks of rain".

The public believes that the Government department that most consistently gets its forecasts wrong is the Meteorological Office from its headquarters in Bracknell, despite all the enormous advances in the use of large number-crunching computers, cloud-cover satellite pictures, balloons, unattended sensors linked only by tele-metry, and the like. In defence, the Met men always point out (with justification) that the short-term prediction of rain is the most tricky thing to forecast correctly . . . and that forecasts are now very much better than they used to be.

The Met Office now has the support of

a worldwide communications network capable of passing enormous amounts of data and facsimile weather maps. This operates under the aegis of the World Meteorological Organization (WMO) representing some 150 countries and one of the very few international bodies to have its own international radio callsign pre-

fixes (C7A to C7Z).

The main trunk circuit stretches right round the globe relaying messages by means of automatic computer-type switch-ing centres. Paris, Bracknell, Washington DC, Tokyo, New Delhi, Moscow, Cairo, Prague, Offenbach (Germany) are all on the weather hot line and there are many regional circuits: Paris for example is not only on the main trunk circuit but has direct links with Rome, Oran, Dakar, Casablanca, Madrid, Brussels, Zurich and

Many ground stations in different parts of the world receive information from weather satellites and in Europe form part of the European Space Agency's "Ethernet" system.

#### All that data

The scale of the WMO operation is indicated by some recent French figures: Paris transmits and receives about 20million characters of data and about 230 graphical documents every day. Links between national and international switching centres operate at the high speed of 9600 bits per second, with the main trunk route mostly 2400 bit/s duplex channels. For the spur links, microprocessor-controlled teleprinters are increasingly being used and both analogue and digital facsimile systems are in use.

Much of this worldwide network has been established during the past 10-15 years and follows an appeal to the United Nations by President Kennedy in 1961 for further co-operative efforts between all nations in weather prediction and event-ually weather control—though the prospect of "weather control" is fraught with

problems.

#### By Pat Hawker, G3VA

International co-operation goes back a lot further. In 1873 some 32 countries meeting at Vienna set up the International Meteorological Organization to supplement an even early European storm warning system. The IMO formally became the WMO in 1951.

#### The business of weather

Weather forecasting and its supporting technology has become big international business. British radio firms have sold both line and radio systems to many weather data is passed by single-sideband telephony transmitters in many countries in the Middle East and Africa. Some of the elaborate satellite and balloon experiments have had large

Accurate rainfall predictions require not only massive computers but also enormous numbers of observations to feed into the voracious memories. Forecasters would like to have stations at 25-mile intervals reporting conditions at around ten vertical levels and thousands of freefloating balloons reporting temperature, humidity, pressure and wind data at heights up to about 50,000ft, though the full implementation of such systems is still some way off. Satellite weather photographs have proved one of the most useful and spectacular new forms of technology.

#### Weather at war

Not everybody realises that the Met Office, with an annual budget of around £50 million, is part of the Ministry of Defence. Similarly, the French bureau was set up after 400 sailors were lost at sea when a violent storm destroyed part of the

French fleet during the Crimean War. In World War II, in the UK weather forecasts were kept secret and both sides expended time, effort and lives in order to provide their airmen with forecasts of weather conditions likely to be encountered over enemy territory.

The Germans set up a number of secret weather ships and stations in the North Atlantic, including some in Greenland, though these were usually rapidly detected by the Allies through interception of the

radio communications.

The RAF was provided with daily forecasts of weather conditions over Europe, partly based on information passed to the Met Office from the British Secret Service who had an effective clandestine h.f. radio link with a group of experienced weather men within the Belgian Resistance—a service that kept going virtually through-out the Occupation despite all the efforts of the German direction-finding teams.

#### Record entry for RAE

Despite all the talk of examination-less Citizens Band (or perhaps because of it), the number of candidates who sat for the Radio Amateurs Examination in reached the remarkable figure of about 5,500 so it seems certain that many new callsigns will soon be heard on the amateur bands. Early this year licences in the G6-three-letter sequence began to be issued to Class B (v.h.f.) stations and many of these can now be heard on 144MHz.

#### Satellite confusion

The publication by the HMSO of the 100-page booklet "Direct Broadcasting by Satellite" (£4.50) represents many months of study by the Home Office of the various options that are opening up. But unfortunately, although the report itself is clear and readable, many of the media comments on the report have added to the confusion in the mind of the public.

It has not always been appreciated that the study was concerned with direct broadcasts to the home, using transmitters (about 150 to 250 watts output) sufficiently powerful to be picked up on small dish aerials of 1metre diameter or less. It was not concerned with the use of distribution satellites (typically 5 to 10 watts output) such as those now widely used in North America and elsewhere for the distribution of television programmes to cable operators or terrestrial transmitters.

The difference is an important one in terms of the technology and the costs since current distribution satellites can carry some 30 different programmes whereas so far nobody has

put up a direct broadcast satellite (DBS), even experimentally, with more than two programme channels. A multichannel DBS needs a good deal of electrical power, calling for very large solar panels to give per-haps a 5 or 10kW and there are still questions of reliability in connection with high-power travelling wave tubes.

Then again many commentators noted that the report was generally in favour of an early project but failed to note the qualifications of Mr William Whitelaw, the Home Secretary. He wrote: "The Government believes that a positive approach to the challenge is the right one . . . we are prepared to give serious consideration to the option for as early a start as possible with perhaps one or two television channels and possibly other information services. . . . approach would need to be consistent with, and indeed build on, our existing broadcasting arrangements and institutions. In particular, any new DBS services would need to be subject to the same programme standards as apply to existing broadcasting services. . . ."



THE author's daughter was recently advised that she should use a metronome, as her violin playing—whilst creditably in tune—was distinctly wayward as far as keeping time goes.

Now a real metronome, the good old-fashioned wind-up clockwork type, is pretty expensive nowadays—it can cost you £20 or more. Further, despite the attractiveness of its polished wooden case, its beat tends to be uneven especially at the slower settings, and particularly so if not standing on an exactly level surface.

The beats themselves are not exactly identical, tending to sound like "tick - tock - tick - tock", which is fine for march time and common time but decidedly off in waltz time. So for this and other (financial?) reasons the author decided to make an electronic metronome.

Numerous designs for electronic metronomes have appeared in the past. Some were masterpieces of ingenuity using only a couple (or even just one) transistor, while others seemed unnecessarily complicated with flashing l.e.d.s as well as an audible output, or facilities for emphasing the first beat of the bar.

The design presented here however is very straightforward, and consequently it is easy to understand how it works. It is also simple to get going and there is no adjustment or setting up.

#### LOGIC GATES

The circuit diagram of the metronome is shown in Fig. 1, and may be explained as follows. ICla and b are two of the gates of a CD4011 cmos quad 2-input NAND gate i.c., used as inverters. They form an oscillator running at just over 2kHz—the best frequency for audibility of the metronome's beat.

Wa

an

arı

tw

in

av

du

ag

ab

Fi

at

gl

siv

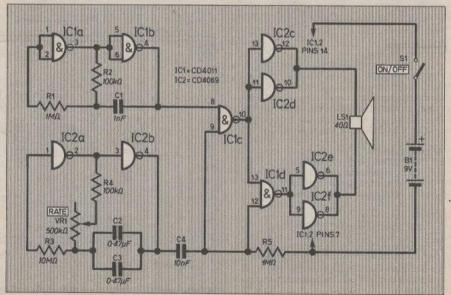
Gates IC2a and b are two of the inverters in the CD4069 cmos i.c. and form another oscillator whose frequency is adjustable from four beats a second, that is 240 beats a minute, down to a sixth of this speed by means of the 500 kilohm potentiometer VR1. the squarewave output of this oscillator is differentiated by C4 and R5 to give narrow positive-going spikes of peak amplitude equal to the supply voltage, which is obtained from the ever popular PP3 9V type battery.

These positive spikes briefly enable NAND gates IClc and ICld resulting in antiphase 2kHz square waves appearing at pins 10 and 11. These are buffered by the remaining four sections of the hex-inverter and drive the directly coupled 40 ohm loudspeakers. Thus 9V appears at one terminal of the loudspeaker and 0V at the other, and then vice versa at a 2kHz rate, giving an 18V peak to peak speaker drive waveform.

#### SPEAKER IMPEDANCE

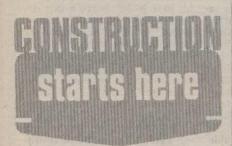
The quoted 40 ohm resistance of the speaker is of course the d.c. value; at a frequency as high as 2kHz its impedance has risen dramatically. Consequently the complete circuit draws less than 2.5mA from the battery, which should therefore last a long time if the metronome is not accidentally left on.

Fig. 1. Complete circuit diagram of the CMOS Metronome.



This is not likely to happen anyway, as its steady ticking, whilst not annoyingly loud, is all pervasive and can be heard all over a quiet house!

Note that by gating both IClc and d, both terminals of the loudspeaker are at the same potential (0V) between ticks. This enables it to be direct coupled as shown without drawing any standard current, and also avoids the annoying click which is produced when the speaker's drive voltage is not symmetrical about its quiescent level.



#### PLASTICS BOX

The author constructed the metronome in a bright orange plastic box about 40 x 80 x 160mm as shown in Fig. 2. Behind the holes drilled for the speaker grille, a piece of perforated zinc, sprayed matt black, was glued into place using an ABS adhe-

When this was dry, the speaker was glued into place similarly. All the components except the battery (which was mounted under a tin retaining

# COMPONENTS

#### Resistors

R1 R2 1ΜΩ  $100k\Omega$ 

R3 10MΩ 100kΩ

R4 1ΜΩ R5

All 1W carbon ± 5%

page 535

#### Capacitors

C1 C2, 3

1nF ceramic 0·47µF polyester (2 off) 10nF polyester

CD4011 CMOS quad

2-input NAND gate IC2 CD4069 CMOS hex inverter

#### Miscellaneous

500kΩ carbon lin. potentiometer

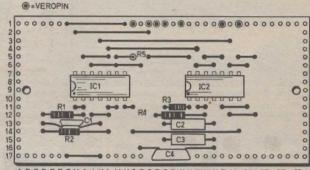
s.p.s.t. toggle

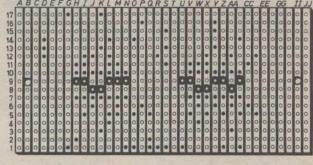
LS1 miniature loudspeaker, 25-40 ohm coil impedance B1 9V, PP3 type Plastics case, 160 × 80 × 40mm; 0·1 inch matrix stripboard, 36 strips by 17 holes; interconnecting wire; 6BA nuts, bolts and spacers (2 off each) for mounting board; control knob; battery connector.

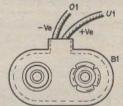


Fig. 3. Strip-board layout. When soldering in the CMOS i.c.s make sure that you use a properly earthed soldering iron to minimise damage due to static A alelectricity. suitable ternative would to use i.c. sockets though you may then have to allow for an extra row of holes on each side of the i.c. as some sockets are quite wide. You can also see that there are a large number of wire links. Care should be taken to get these in the correct positions. All connections to offboard components are made using Veropins positioned along the top

of the board.









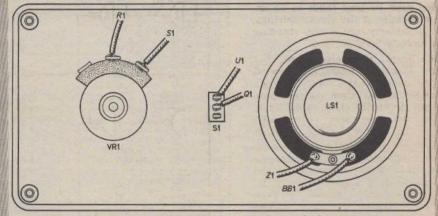
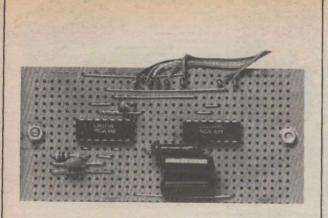
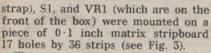


Fig. 2. Front panel layout showing relative positions of off-board components and connection points on stripboard.

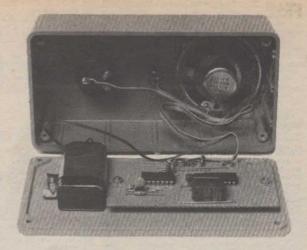


Close up view of the prototype circuit board. The final layout in Fig. 3 differs from this because all underside links have been brought out on top of the board and components re-arranged so that they are not one on top of the other.



The copper tracks run across the width of the board and of course the 7 tracks that run under each i.c. must be broken to avoid shorting opposite pins on the two sides of each pack. Take care when mounting the i.c.s or use slimline i.c. sockets.

It is well worth taking a little care with the construction as this always pays off in the long run. In particular, a length of colour coded ribbon cable makes a very neat job of the inter-connections from front panel components to circuit board.



The assembled unit showing the rear of the front panel and mounted components and the circuit board and battery mounted in position on the rear panel of the case.

Use enough to allow the back of the box carrying the circuit board and battery to come well clear of the box for battery replacement. The spare cable folds neatly away inside the box when assembled. The circuit board is held in place using 6BA nuts, bolts and spacers.

#### MODIFICATIONS

There is plenty of scope for tailoring the circuit to your liking. For instance, increasing C4 to 22nF will give a beefier "pip", whilst at 47nF the sound is more like a "bleep".

The value in Fig. 1 gives quite a good imitation of the tick of a traditional clockwork metronome. Capacitor C3 can be omitted—a useful economy-if R4 is changed to 180kΩ and VR1 to 1MΩ, and almost certainly any impedance speaker from 25 to 80 ohms would work satisfactorily.

The final touch is to mark the beat rate in beats per minute on the front panel using dry transfer lettering. For various settings of VR1 count the beat rate and mark it on the front panel as appropriate. There is little variation of beat rate with battery voltage down to 6V.

Below this the speed of the beat rate departs more markedly from the indicated tempo until at about 3V the circuit ceases to function altogether. I

#### False Alarm

I would like to make a point concerning the \*Ultrasonic Burglar Alarm. It may be that I haven't understood it properly, but if there is a switch off delay on entering the room of say 10 to 20 seconds, then surely it would be possible for an intruder to pass through the guarded area (say a hallway), in this short period undetected. A. J. Burt

New Eltham, London SE9
The delay referred to will activate the
system as soon as the intruder enters the
guarded area, but the alarm will not sound

until about 15secs. have elapsed, whether the intruder is in the area or not.

Another delay built into this project is a short period between initialising the system and it becoming operative. This is to allow the operator to set the alarm and then leave the room without triggering it. Of course if an intruder happens to be already in the area before the alarm is set, and if he is aware of

what is happening and can take advantage of it, then he may well be able to pass through this guarded area undetected.

#### **Buffered Reaction**

The 13-year old son of an office col-league ordered a kit for the *Reaction* Tester (Nov. 80) and when he assembled it the result was disappointing. The result was that "dad" came to me. I found that one of the i.c. pins had curled up without entering the socket, and that was cured in 30 seconds flat. However the lamps did not cease on D18 but kept on cycling. I found that the current being drawn from the output pins of the 4017 i.c. was only a little over 1mA but that even this was seriously pulling down the output voltage so there was insufficient to activate the enable line to pin 13 via D7. My temporary suggestion was to insert a BC107 transistor as a buffer for D18 with a 10 kilohm resistor in the base lead. This achieved successful working. I am not sure why this problem has arisen. Would a buffered output 4017 have been better?

J. W. Robson Newcastle upon Tyne

An interesting point. The use of a buffered 4017 would not make any difference as the term "buffered" simply means that the terminal pins are protected against static discharges. It is possible that there may be

an un-noticed high resistance path to earth from pin 9 of IC3 or components may be right at the edge or out of tolerance resulting in a high current drain. Changing D7 to a germanium type would help although the insertion of a buffer transistor is the more elegant solution

#### Wrong Number

Being an 82-year old pensioner interested in electronics I thought I would interest myself in the Logic series, something new to me. I carried out all the exercises but came unstuck on exercise number 1.4d on page 333 in the May issue. It appears to me that the question is either a misprint or I am in error.

The answer given on page 405 in the June issue is 887 and the binary number should be 11011101111 whereas your number is 11011101111 which in my reckoning is 1911. Working back from 887, I came up

with 1101110111

WEST CT STATES OF FEE 4WIL MASS EE COSTIBLE

W. G. Chastney Norwich, Norfolk Mr Chastney is of course quite right. The binary equivalent of 887 is 1101110111. You can take your pick as to whether the question is wrong and should have been 1101110111 or the answer was wrong and should have been 1775 (that is 1024 + 512 + 128 + 64 + 32 + 8 + 4 + 2 + 1) and not 1911. We apologise for this mistake.

# FREE OUR CURRENT BARGAIN LIST WILL BE ENCLOSED WITH ALL ORDERS.

TRANSMITTER SURVEILLANCE \*

in Annual Text 30 Verice Ande finy, easily hidden but which will enable conversation to be picked up with FM radio. Can be made in a matchbox — all electronic parts and circuit. £2.30.

RADIO MIKE \* Ideal for discos a iscos and garden parties, allows complete freedom of Play through FM radio or tuner amp. £6.90 comp. kit.

SAFE BLOCK
Mains quick connector will save you valuable time. Features inc
quick spring connectors, heavy plastic case and auto on and off
switch. Complete kit. £1.95.

switch. Complete kit. £1.95.

6 WAVEBAND SHORTWAVE RADIO KIT
Bandspread covering 13.5 to 32 metres. Based on circuit which
appeared in a recent issue of Radio Constructor. Complete kit includes case materials, six transistors, and diodes, condensers, resistors, inductors, switches, etc. Nothing else to buy if you have an
amplifier to connect it to or a pair of high resistance headphones.

Price £11,95.

SHORT WAVE CRYSTAL RADIO

All the parts to make up the beginner's model. Price £2.30. Crystal earpiece 65p. High resistance headphones (gives best results) £3.75. Kit includes chassis and front but not case.

ci-

ful

kΩ

er-25

ly.

at

nt ıg. he

nt le

гу

at

he

he

口

to ice

ng gh he

ld

ene

se

e.

ne

er n-

g

ıp

lk he

U

1e + 1e

1

Kit includes chassis and no.

RADIO STETHOSCOPE
Easy to fault find — start at the arial and work towards the speaker
local stops you have found the fault. Complete kit £4.95.

— when signal stops you have found the fault. Complete kit £4.95. INTERRUPTED BEAM

This kit enables you to make a switch that will trigger when a steady beam of infra-red or ordinary light is broken. Main components — relay, photo transistor, resistors and caps etc. Circuit diagram but no case. Price £2.30

but no case. Price 22.30

OUR CAR STARTER AND CHARGER KIT has no doubt saved many motorists from embarrassment in an emergency you can start car off mains or bring your battery up to full charge in a couple of hours. The kit comprises: 250w mains transformer, two 10 amp bridge rectifiers, start/charge switch and full instructions. You can assemble this in the avening, box it up or leave it on the shelf in the garage, whichever suits you best. Price £11.50 + £2.50 post.

GPO HIGH GAIN AMP/SIGNAL TRACER. In case measuring only 5kin x 3kin x 1kin is an extremely high gain (70dB) solid state amplifier designed for use as a signal tracer on GPO cables, etc. With a radio it functions very well as a signal tracer. By connecting a simple coil to the input sockets a useful mains cable tracer can be made. Runs on standard 4/w battery and has input, output sockets and on-off volume control, mounted flush on the top. Many other uses include general purpose amp, cueing amp, etc. An absolute bergain at only £1.85. Suitable 600hm earpiece 65p.

NEW KIT THIS MONTH!
CB RADIO — Listen in with our 40-channel monitor.
Unique design ensures that you do not miss sender or

caller.

Complete kit with case and instructions only £5.99.

WATERPROOF HEATING WIRE

60 ohms per yard, this is a heating element wound on a fibre coil and then covered with p.v.c. Dozens of uses — around w pipes, under grow boxes in gloves and socks. 23p per metre.

COMPONENT BOARD Ref. W0998

COMPONENT BOARD Ret. W0998
This is a modern fibregless board which contains a multitude of very useful parts, most important of which are: 35 assorted diodes and rectifiers including 4 3amp 400v types (made up in a bridge) 8 transistors type BC107 and 2 type BFY-51 electrolytic condensers, SCR ref 2N 5062, 250uf 100v DC and 100uf 25v DC and over 100 other parts including variable, fixed and wire wound resistors, electrolytic and other condensers. A real snip at £1.15.

FRUIT MACHINE HEART. 4 wheels with all fruits, motorised and with solenoids for stopping the wheels with a little ingenuity you can defy your friends getting the "jackpot". £9.95. + £4 carriage.

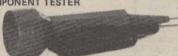
4-CORE FLEX CABLE

White pvc for telephone extensions, disco lights, etc. 10 metres £2, 100 metres £15. Other multicore cable in stock.

MUGGER DETERRENT
A high-note bleeper, push latching switch, plastic case and battery connector. Will scare away any villain and bring help. £2.50 complete kit.

EXTRACTOR FANS — Mains Voltage
Ex-computer, made by Woods of Colchester, ideal as blower; central heating systems, fume extraction etc. Easy fixing through panel, very powerful 2,500 rpm but quier running. Choice of 2 sizes, 5" £5.50. 8" £6.50. post £1 per fan.

POCKET AUDIO COMPONENT TESTER



With it you can quickly test diodes, rectifiers, transistors, capacitors, check wiring and p.c. boards for open circuits, find the anode and cathode of a diode or rectifier and whether a transistor PNP or NPN, which are the base collector and emitter connections. Condensers, if bad give a continuous signal but if good, give intermittent signals of varying length depending on their value. The test current is very low (2uA) and the voltage only 1.4v, so it is also possible to check MOS devices, as well as sensitive transistors with out fear of damaging them. The unit is supplied complete with internal battery, which should last many months. Price £3.45p.

\*(Not licenceable in the U.K.)

#### SUPER HI-FI SPEAKER CABINETS

CABINETS
Made for an expensive Hi-Fi outfit
— will suit any decor. Resonance
free cut-outs for 8" woofer and
4" tweeter. The front material is
carved Dacron, which is thick and
does not need to be stuck in and
the completed unit is most pleasing. Colour black. Supplied in pairs,
price £6.90 per pair (this is probably less than the original cost of
one cabinet) carriage £3.50 the pair.



8" woofer and 4" tweeter, 4 ohms 35 watts power rating £6.90 per paid Ditto but 8 ohms, £11.50 per pair. Post £2.00.

#### VI METER SNIP.

Approximately 15/8" square, suitable for use as a recording level meter power output indicator or many similar applications. Full vision front, cover easily removable if you wish to alter the scale. Special snip price £1.00, or 10 for £9.00.

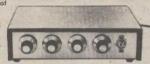


#### MOTORISED DISCO SWITCH

With 10 amp changeover switches. Multi-adjustable switches all rated at 10 amps, this would provide a magnificent display. For mains operated 8 switch model £6.25, 10 switch model £6.75, 12 switch nodel £7.25.

#### 3 CHANNEL SOUND TO LIGHT KIT

Complete kit of parts for a parts for a three-channel sound to light unit controll-ing over 2000 watts of light-ing. Use this at home if



at home if you wish but it is plenty rugged enough for disco work. The unit is housed in an attractive two-tone metal case and has controls for each channel, and a master on/off. The sudio input and output are by X" sockets and three panel mounting fuse holders provide thyristor protection. A four-pin plug and socket facilitate ease of connecting lamps. Special snip price is £14.95 in kit form or £19.95 assembled and tested.

#### I THIS MONTH'S SNIP REED SWITCHES

Nire ended, glass encapsulated. Contacts make when nagnet brought near. Very many uses, i.e. combination ocks, anti-intruder window & door switches, wind intention indicator, computer keyboard secret switches. direction indicator, computer keyboard, secret switches, etc. etc. SNIP OFFER: 10 SWITCHES FOR £1.00, inc. post and VAT. Purchasers receive circuits and details of some suggested uses.

#### FLUORESCENT TUBE INVERTER

For camping — car repairing — emergency lighting from a 12v battery you can't beat fluorescent lighting. It will offer plenty of well distributed light and is economical. We offer an inverter for 12''s west ministure tube for only £5.25. (With tube and tube

12v MOTOR BY SMITHS

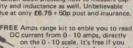
Made for use in cars, these are series wound and they become more powerful as load increases - they will in fact burn themselves out if overloaded to stopping point. Size 3½" long by 3" dia. These have a good length of ½" spindle – price £3.45.
Ditto, but double ended £4.25.



MINI-MULTI TESTER Deluxe pocket size precision moving coil instrument, Jewelled bearings -2000 o.p.v. mirrored scale.

11 instant range measures: DC volts 10, 50, 250, 1000.
DC amps 0 – 100 mA.

Continuity and resistance 0 - 1 meg ohms in two ranges. Complete with test prods and instruction book showing how to measure capacity and inductance as well. Unbelievable value at only £6.75 + 50p post and insurance.



FREE Amps range kit to enble you to read DC current from 0 - 10 amps, directly on the 0 - 10 scale, it's free if you purchase quickly, but of you already own a Mini-Tester and would like one, send 22.50

MULLARD UNILEX

MULLARD UNILEX
A main soperated 4 + 4 stereo
system. Rated one of the
linest performers in the
stereo field this would
make a wonderful gift for
almost anyone. In easy to assemble
modular form this should sell at about £30
— but due to a special bulk buy and as an incentive for you to buy this month we offer the system complete at only £16.75 including VAT and post.
FREE GIFT — buy this month and you will receive a pair of
Goodman's eliptical 8"x5" speakers to match this amplifier.

#### VENNER TIME SWITCH

VENNER TIME SWITCH
Mains operated with 20 amp switch, one on and one off per 24 hrs. repeats daily automatically correcting for the lengthering or shortening day. An expensive time switch but you can have it for only 22.95. These are new but without case, but we can supply plastic cases (base and cover) £1.75 or metal case with window £2.95. Also available is adaptor kit to convert this into a normal 24hr. time switch but with the added advantage of up to 12 only offs per 24hrs. This makes an ideal controller for the immersion heater. Price of daptor kit is £2.30.

DELAY SWITCH

Mains operated — delay can be accurately set with pointers knob for periods of up to 25hrs. 2 contacts suitable to switch 10 amps – second contact opens a few minutes after 1st contact. £1.95.





Size approximately %" square, scaled signal and power but cover easily removable for rescaling. Sensitivity 200 uA. 75p.

STEREO HEADPHONES

BRIDGE RECIFIER 1 amp 400v 30p each. 10 for £2.50, 100 for £20.00





TIME SWITCH BARGAIN
Large clear mains frequency controlled clock, which will always show you the correct time + start and stop switches with the dials. Comes complete with kn £2.50.

#### 12V SUBMERSIBLE PUMP

Just join it to your car battery, drop it into the liquid to be moved and up it comes, no messing about, no priming, etc. and you get a very good head. Suitable for water, paraffin and any non-explosive non-corrosive liquid. One use if you are a camper, make yourself a shower. Price: £8.50.

#### POPULAR SNIP - STILL AVAILABLE

And it still carries a free gift of a desoldering pump, which we are currently selling at £6.35p. The snip is perhaps the most useful breakdown parcel we have ever offered. It is a parcel of 50 nearly all different computer panels containing parts which must have cost at least £500. On these boards you will find over 300 it's. Over 300 dodes, over 200 transistors and several thousand other parts, resistors, condensors, multi-turn pots, recifiers, SCR, etc. etc. If you act promptly, you can have this parcel for only £8.50, which when you deduct the value of the desoldering pump, works out to just a little over 4p per panel, Surely this is a bargain you should not miss! When ordering please add £2.50 post and £1.27 VAT.



SOLENOID WITH PLUNGER

YOUR LAST CHANCE FOR THIS BARGAIN

100 twist drills, regular tool shop price over £50, yours for only £11.50. With these you will be able to drill metal, wood, plastic, etc. from the tiniest holes in P.C.B. right up to about %". Don't miss this snip — send your order today.

MINI MONO AMP on p.c.b., size 4"x 2" approx., Fitted volume control and a hole for a tone control should you require it. The amplifier has three transistors and we ostimate the output to be 1 W rms. More technical data will be included with the amplifier. Brand new, perfect condition, offered at the very low price of £1.15 each, or 10 for £10.00.



# BULL(Electrical) Ltd.

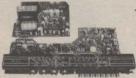
(Dept. EE), 34 - 36 AMERICA LANE, HAYWARDS HEATH, SUSSEX RH16 3QU.

J. BULL (Electrical) Ltd — Established 25 years. MAIL ORDER TERMS: Cash with order -- please add 60p to all orders under £10, to offset packing, etc. ACCESS & BARCLAYCARD WELCOMED. Our shop is open to callers. BULK ENQUIRIES INVITED. Telephone: Haywards Heath (0444) 54563.

#### B.K. ELECTRONICS—A SOUND CHOICE



STEREO CASSETTE TAPE DECK MODULE
Full record and play-back facilities. Supplied as one complete unit for horizontal installation into cabinet or console of own choice. Brand new, ready built and tested. Smart silver and black finish. Features: Three digit tape counter, Auto stop, Six plano type keys, Record, Rewind, Fast Forward, Play, Stop and Eject. Automatic record level control. Main inputs plus secondary inputs for stereo microphones. Input sensitivity 100mV to 2V. Output level 400mV nominal. Wow and flutter 0-1%. Ideal for hi-fi, disco and computer applications etc. Easily connected. Dimensions—top panel 5½" × 11½". Supplied complete with circuit and connecting diagrams. Power supply required—18V DC at 300mA. PRICE 226-70 + £2-50 post and packing. Power supply kit (including transformer) £3:00.



G.E.C. TUNER AMPLIFIER CHASSIS—AM/FM
Originally designed for installation into a music centre. Supplied as two separate fully built and tested units which are easily wired together. Circuit diagram and inter-connecting wiring diagram supplied. Rotary controls—tuning, volume, balance, creble and bass. Push button controls—mono, tape, disc, A.F.C., F.M. (VHF), L.W., M.W., S.W. Power output—T watts RMS per channel into 8 ohms. Tape sensitivity Output typically 150mV. Input 300mV. Disc sensitivity 100mV (Ceramic cartridge). Stereo Beacon indicator LED or bulb. Dimensions—Tuner 2½" × 15" × 7½". Power amp. 2" × 7½" × 4½". PRICE £23·50 + £2·50 post and packing.

NEW RANGE QUALITY POWER LOUDSPEAKERS (15", 12" and 8"). These loudspeakers are ideal for both hi-fi and disco applications. Both the 12" and 15" units have heavy duty die-cast chassis and aluminium centre domes. All three units have white speaker cones and are fitted with attractive cast aluminium (ground finish) fixing escutcheons.
15" 100 watt R.M.S. Impedance 8 ohm. 2" aluminium voice coil. Resonant Frequency 20Hz. Frequency Response to 2-5KHz. Price £32 each. £2-50 Packing and Carriage each.

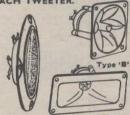
2-SKHz. Price £32 each. £2-50 Packing and Carriage each.

12" 100 watt R.M.S. Impedance 8 ohm, 2" aluminium voice coil. Resonant Frequency 25Hz. Frequency Response to 4KHz. Price £23-70 each. £2-50 Packing and Carriage each.

8" 50 watt R.M.S. Impedance 8 ohm, 1" aluminium voice coil. Resonant Frequency AbHz. Frequency Response to 6KHz. Price £8-90 each. £1-25 Packing and Carriage each. Other units available.



PIEZO ELECTRIC TWEETERS—MOTOROLA
Join the Piezo revolution. The low dynamic mass (no voice coil) of a Piezo
tweeter produces an improved transient response with a lower distortion
level than ordinary dynamic tweeters. As a crossover is not required these
units can be added to existing speaker systems of up to 100 watts (more if 2
put in series). FREE EXPLANATORY LEAFLETS SUPPLIED WITH put in series). FREE



Type 'A' Type 'C' Type 'D' Type 'A' 3in round with protective wire mesh. Ideal for bookshelf hi-fi speakers. Price (Type 'A') £3-45 each.
Type 'B' 3½in super horn. For general purpose speakers disco and PA systems, etc. Price £4-35 each.
Type 'C' 2in × 5in wide dispersion horn. For hi-fi systems and quality disco etc. Price £5-45 each.
Type 'D' 2in × 6in wide dispersion horn. Frequency response extending down to mid-range (2000 c/s) suitable for hi-fi systems and quality disco. Price £6-90 each.

each. Post and Packing, all types, 15p each (or SAE for Piezo leaflets).



# **B.K. ELECTRONICS**

Dept. EE, 37 Whitehouse Meadows, Eastwood, Leigh-on-Sea, Essex SS9 5TY

★ SAE for current lists. ★ Official orders welcome. ★ All prices include VAT. ★ Mail order only. ★ All items packed (where applicable) in special energy absorbing PU foam. Callers welcome by prior appointment. Please phone 0702-527572



OV

De

mil in

f,m

to wa cat

ele

ach tec pic inc wh

tub

SCI

pra

be tra

ho

ar thr a po

re pr

CO

on

pig

E



Bound in stiff linen, Cover size 81/2 in x 5in. Price £10.00 per set (we pay the postage).

Book 1. Introducing Electronics
Book 2. Resistors/Capacitors
Book 3. Inductors/Diodes
Book 5. Transistor Project Circuitry

The manuals are unquestionaby the finest and most up-to-date available

and represent exceptional value.

This series has been written in a fascinating, absorbing and exciting way, providing an approach to acquiring knowledge that is a very enjoyable experience. Suitable for industrial trainees, City and Guilds

students, DIY enthusiasts and readers of electronic journals.

Each part explains electronics in an easy-to-follow way, and contains sumerous diagrams and half tone blocks with construction details and circuit diagrams for making the following transistor projects: Lamp Flasher, Metronome, Wailer, Photographic/Monostable Timer, Metal Locator, Geiger Counter, Radio Receiver, Intercom., Intruder Alarm, Electronic Organ, Battery Eliminator, Anemometer, Sound Switch, Light and Water-operated Switches, Pressure-operated Switches, Light meter, Radio Thermometer, Ice Alarm,

Order now: Selray Book Company 11, Aspen Copse, Bromley, Kent. BR1 2NZ.

**OUR 100% GUARANTEE** you decide to return the set after 10 days exam-your money will be refunded by return of post.

Name:	
Address:	EE

\_\_\_\_\_\_

# **TRANSFORMERS**

Panel Meters, Bridge Rectifiers, Power Supply Units

Multin	neters - Se	emi Co	nductors	- Timers	- Safeble	DC
Minimum & Sub	Miniature			VOLT (Pri: 2		SHAPE
	Milli- R	of. Price	Sec	: 0-19-25-3		
			PR.P	Ref.		
Volts			An		£	P&P
3-0-3		38 2.60	.70 0		3.60	.90
0.6, 0.6		12 3.00		0 103	4.60	1.05
9-0-9		13 2.30	.70 2		7.30	1.20
0.9, 0.9		35 2.15	.70 3		8.60	1.20
0-8-9, 0-8-9		07 2.75	.75 4		10.85	1.30
0-8-9, 0-8-9		08 3.85	.75 6		15.10	1.50
0-15, 0-15		36 2.15	70 8.		20.20	1.70
0-20, 0-20		14 2.75	.50		24.10	2.20
20-12-0-12-20		21 3.50		VOLT (Pri: 2		
0-15-20, 0-15-20		06 4.60		0-24-30-4		
0-15-27, 0-15-27		03 4.05	.85	Ref		
0-15-27, 0-15-27	1A 1A 20	04 6.10		ips No.	£	P&F
12 AND/OR 24	VOLT			5 124		
Pn: 220-240 Volt				.0 126 .0 127		
Amps	D <sub>r</sub>	ice		0 127		
12v 24V	Ref. £	P8		0 123		
0.5 0.25				0 40		
10 0.5			5 T	0 120		
2 1			20	TO TRANS		1.00
4 2			AL AL			210 240
6 3			95 Int		apped 0-115-	210-240
8 4		.40 1.2	VA			
10 5		.25 1.2		/atts) No.	£	P&I
12 6		.85 1.2		0 113		.90
16 8	17 10	.85 1.3		5 64		90
20 10	115 13	.85 1.5	50 15			1.05
30 15		.85 1.5		out/Output		
60 30	226 33	.35 1.8		15-210-220		
30 VOLT (Pri 2	20 2400		30 50		10.10	1.20
Sec. 0-12-15-20				00 84	10.85	1.50
					18.60 00/3000VA	1.60
Ref			2.0	AIMS ISOLA	TING (Cent	a Tannar
Amps No.	£	P&P	0-	reenegi	rina (cana	a tappac
0.5 112		.90	D.	120/240V	Sec	120/240
1.0 79		.90	***			
2.0 3		1.05	1301	atts) No.	£	P&P
3.0 20 4.0 21		1.20	01		6.60	1.05
5:0 51		1.20		150	7.60	1.30
6.0 117		1.20		151	11.10	1.30
8.0 88		1.50		152	13.30	1.50
10.0 89		1.50		153	16.30	1.60
10.0	10.00	1.50	100	00 156	37.10	3.20
Discour	add VAT as A	EOL	-			
	add VAT at 1		D	AMDI	7a Will	iam Street
	d and Access f	acilities	IB	AYDI		Bay, Kent

BAYDIS



#### Developing a Flat Screen TV

The recent announcement of a £5 million, four year, investment programme in the production of the Sinclair flat screen TV tube and Microvision pocket f.m. radio/television receiver prompts a look at the whole business of flat screen TV. It's always been a designer's dream to produce a TV set which can hang on a wall like a picture. Obviously an ordinary cathode ray tube can never be made flat enough to achieve this. The electron beam would have to scan over an angle approaching 180 degrees and this is electronically impractical.

#### **Projection Systems**

Since the 30's TV designers have achieved a flat screen effect by projection techniques. In most systems a small picture tube, with a very bright picture, is incorporated in a lens-mirror system which projects an enlarged image of the tube picture on a flat, or slightly curved, screen. This is how large pictures were achieved before large c.r.t.'s were practical.

In the USA and Japan there is now a new generation of large screen TV re-ceivers, which look like ordinary sets, but in fact incorporate a projector which beams the picture onto the rear of a translucent screen. More commonly, however, projection is from the front onto a reflective screen.

To achieve a bright, colour picture three separate tubes are used, rather than a single conventional shadowmask tube. One tube reproduces only the red component of the picture, the second tube reproduces green and the third tube reproduces blue. The projection optics combine the red, green and blue images on the screen to produce a full colour. on the screen to produce a full colour picture. But you always need to use a projector in addition to the screen. Sometimes, as in a rear projection system, the projector is combined in the same cabinet as the screen. Sometimes the projector is disguised as a coffee table in front of the screen. But either way the end result is a cumbersome arrangement.

#### Matrix System

The long term answer to flat screen television is to use a matrix of light emitting cells instead of a cathode ray tube. In its simplest form, as already used in some vast sports arenas, the light cells are electric lamps. Many thousands of lamps are arranged in a grid of lines like a TV screen raster and their brilliance of illumination is continually modulated by a current which scans the grid.

In theory this replicates the effect of an electron beam scanning the phosphor screen of a TV tube. But in practice there are very real problems. Electric lamps have thermal inertia. You can't switch them on and off instantly. So the image

smears on movement.

Neon lamps can be switched more quickly but they are very dim. It's also a very expensive business to build a matrix from large numbers of electric lamps, and they keep burning out so that mainten-ance is like painting the Forth Bridge. Also definition tends to be very coarse. So all over the world the race is on to find a matrix of fast acting light cells which can be made small enough to give reasonable definition.

#### Japanese Approach

At the 1980 Electronics Show in Tokyo, Toshiba showed a prototype pocket TV with a two inch screen made from a liquid crystal display matrix. The tiny screen contained 52800 individual picture elements, arranged in a matrix of 220 240 rows. The picture, in black and white only, was dim and disappointing with smearing on motion.

In the research laboratories of NHK,

the Japanese radio station which is loosely equivalent to the BBC, I saw two prototype flat screen colour systems. The smallest, a ten inch diagonal display panel is formed from 36480 oblong gas discharge cells arranged with colour phosphors in a matrix of 95 × 384 rows.

The gas discharge cells generate ultraviolet radiation which excites phosphors to emit visible light of the three primary colours, red, green and blue. The pictures were only moderately bright and of only reasonable colour rendition. Definition is coarse because the picture is effectively formed from only 12,160

The flat screen is also accompanied by a large stack of outboard electronics. Likewise the NHK 16 inch diagonal screen needs a substantial amount of additional

This uses a matrix of 240 × 320 cells and the phosphors are arranged as dot clusters rather than oblong strips. NHK engineers are the first to admit that both definition and brilliance must be improved before the system is workable.

Reducing the outboard electronics to manageable size is simply a matter of a large scale integration, and although expensive this presents no real practical problems. It's clear that NHK is looking ahead, perhaps to the next decade, and the production of a high definition wall screen built up from a matrix of microscopically fine multi-coloured light emitting cells.

#### American Answer

In the US, RCA has been looking at flat screen technology for the last 35 years but has now abandoned matrix techniques. RCA is instead developing a four inch thick cathode ray tube. In fact each of these tubes are really only a

part picture tube.

A large TV screen is built up from a A large TV screen is built up from a parallel series of long thin strips, each formed from an individual c.r.t. The electron beam is fired from guns at one end and turned through 90 degrees onto a phosphor screen by a series of deflector grids. Colour is achieved by normal shadowmask technique and multicoloured phosphors.

The company claims that it will be able to produce a 50inch diagonal tube, made up from one inch wide individual tubes. This, says RCA, will be available towards

the end of the decade.

#### Sinclair Recipe

In the UK, Sinclair is adopting a line more closely resembling the RCA approach than that being followed in Japan by NHK and Toshiba. The Sinclair tube, which measures around 4 × 2 × \$inch in total size and has a 3 inch diagonal displayed.

viewing screen, is made from a flat sand-wich of two glass plates.

An electron beam fired from a gun at one end is bent, as in the RCA tube, through 90 degrees to strike a phosphor screen on the back plate. The image produced is viewed through a transparent tin oxide electrode on the front plate.

To keep power consumption of the scanning circuits down, the displayed

image is of squashed aspect, rather like a cinemascope image on film before it is expanded by the special projection lens used for such films. A Fresnel lens on the front plate of the Sinclair tube restores the image to its normal  $4 \times 3$  aspect ratio.

Although Sinclair has only recently disclosed these technical details, even fuller facts have actually been readily available through published patents for some time. For instance, French patent application number 78/14732, published under number 2015 2 391 556, was available for anyone to read in the British Patent Office Library as far back as April 1979! A recent press conference given by Sinclair did however clear up some other matters. Those who had studied the patents could not for instance see how patents could not for instance the tube could possibly be made large, the tube could possible size nictures. It to produce reasonable size pictures. It also seemed impractical to convert the tube to colour, and still keep the cost down.

It now emerges that Sinclair plans to produce large screen pictures by using the tubes in a projection mode. Three tubes, one for red, one for green and one for blue, will be incorporated in an optical system to project a picture of up to 50 inches in size on a wall screen.

Even a 9inch picture in a portable set can, it is claimed, be most economically produced by using three tubes, a projection lens, and a back-projection screen. Only time will tell whether this extraordinary claim is justified.

#### **Production and Reliability**

In the meantime, Sinclair is to start tubes and Microvision producing

digital watches, has been overcome with the ZX80 computer "We have not been too proud to take a lesson from the Japanese" he says.

Quality control requirements on the raw components have tightened by a thousandfold but there are still a couple of question marks. Firstly the ZX80 is made for Sinclair by the Tek Group, not Timey. The latter company has already Timex. The latter company has already been named as the manufacturing base for the Nimslo 3-dimensional snapshot camera and for this is receiving £3 million in Government cash.

Much has been heard of this gadget, which is supposed to enable the home photographer to produce 3-D snapshots for not much more than the cost of ordin-

ary photography. But so far nothing has been seen of a saleable product. Incidentally Nimslo, like Sinclair, have been reticent over technical details con-cerning their products. But again, full details are already on the public record. US patent 3 852 787, for instance, gives a detailed break down of Nimslo 3-dimensional technology. Anyone calling at the

foreign section of the British Patent Office Library can look at a copy, free of

#### Looking for a Market

Rather more important is the question of who actually wants a pocket TV set with a tiny black-and-white screen which they can carry round the world. Of course, some gadget-hungry executives will buy one simply because it is cheap and makes a good talking point.

In reality anyone who can afford to travel round the world can also afford to stay in a hotel and most modern hotel rooms have a TV set, usually a large rooms have a TV set, usually a large screen colour receiver. And whereas it may be nice to listen to the sound from a radio or cassette recorder while on the move, or as aural wallpaper for work or play, any TV set (whether it's large screen colour or pocket sized flat black-and-white) needs watching. Also, however small the Microvision set may eventually be, it still needs a long aerial to receive pictures off-air.

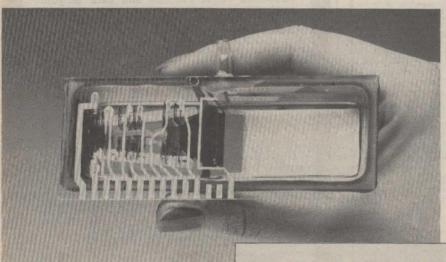
At the London press conference Clive Sinclair showed an impressive looking

Sinclair showed an impressive looking pocket Microvision and pictures of this set were widely publicised by the media. In fact this set was a dummy. The only working system was a prototype, several years old, which sat on a large box of outboard electronics served by a long telescopic aerial. And it's pictures were

certainly nothing special.

No one doubts Clive Sinclair's genius for innovation. And it may well be that the flat screen Microvision comes off the Timex production lines as cheaply and as reliably as he predicts. But no one can really predict whether sales will keep up

with production.
Flat screen Microvision is a product looking for a market. As the British tax payer is contributing heavily to the development of that product—and 1,000 jobs hang on the results—we can only hand that the market is there. hope that the market is there.



First prototype of the Sinclair flatscreen tube produced at St. Ives, Cambridge.

receivers, at the Timex Corporation's watch plant in Dundee. Over half the £5 million financial backing comes, one way or another, from the British tax payer. Although the investment is spread over the next 3 or 4 years, it is hoped soon to be producing tubes at the rate of one million a year.

million a year.

Sinclair Microvision flat screen sets should start appearing in the shops for around £50 next year. These will be usable anywhere in the world except France, which is out of line with other TV standard systems on just about every count, for instance the sound is a.m. rather than f.m.

If all goes well around 1,000 people will eventually be employed by Timex on the project. It's obviously in the national interest, therefore, that all goes well Sinclair claims that the company's early bad reputation for poor reliability of product, for instance calculators and

of product, for instance calculators and



443D MILLBROOK ROAD, SOUTHAMPTON SO1 0HX All prices include VAT—just add 40p post. Tel (0703) 772501

#### THE SPECTACULAR **1981 GREENWELD**

Component Catalogue Bigger and better than ever!!!

- 60p discount vouchers
   First Class reply paid envelope
- Free Bargain List
  Priority Order Form

set

ich

se.

VUC

kes

to

otel

rge

the

or

-wc

live

ing

his

dia.

nly

of

ong ere ius

the the and can

UD uct tax

the

000 only

- VAT inclusive prices
   Quantity prices for bulk buyers
- SEND 75p FOR YOUR COPY NOWIII

VEROBLOC BREADBOARD New from Vero, this versatile aid for building and testing circuits can accommodate any size of IC. Blocs and be joined together. Bus strips on X & X axis—total 380 connexion points for just £4-15. (Photo shows 2 blocs)



TTL AND REED PANEL
Z529 74 Series ICs—Gates and complex
logic. 20 asstd. ICs on panels £1; 100 ICs
£4.

£4.

7527 2 × 6V reed relays, 6 × 25030 or
25230 6 × 400V rects, + R's. Only 50p.

IN4006 DIODES

Special purchase of 1A rects, Russian made, Packed in boxes of 300, £8-50 per box; 4 boxes £300; 10 boxes £75-00.

DISC CERAMICS
0-22#F129 9mm dia. 1deal for decoupling.
100 for £2-75; 1000 £29-90.
0-5#F 12V 15mm dia. 100 £1-50; 1000

TRANSISTOR PACK K516
TRANSISTOR PACK K516
Take advantage of this unbellevable offer!!
Small signal NPN/PNP transistors in
plastic package at an incredibly low, low
pricell Almost all are marked with type
umber—almost all are full spec devices,
some have bent leads. Over 30 different
types have been found by us, including
BC184/212(2839/3228; BF196/7; ZTX107
3/9/342/480/550 etc. Only available as a
mixed pack at £3/100; £7/250; £25/1000.

CALC CHIPS 600 till.

CALC CHIPS 60p!!! New full spec, supplied with data. Type MK50321—full function inc memory. Only 60p.

COMPONENT PACKS

COMPONENT PACKS

K503 150 wirewound resistors from 1W to
12W, with a good range of values, £1.75.

K505 20 assorted potentiometers, all types
including single, ganged, rotary and
silder, £1.76.

K511 200 small value poly, mica, ceramic
caps from a few pF to '02μF. Excellent
variety, £1.20.

K514 100 silver mica caps from 5pF to a
few thousand pF. Tolerances from 1% to
10%, £2.00.

K516 Transistor Pack, Small signal NPN/
PNP transistors in plastic package,
Almost ali are marked, full spec devices,
but some have bent leads, Over 30 different
types have been found by us, inc.
BC184/212/2283/307/328; BF196/1; ZTX107,
8/9/342/450/550 etc. Look at the low pricel
100 for £3.00; 250 for £7.00; 1000 for £25.

K520 Switch pack—20 different, rocker,
slide, rotary, toggle, push, micro, etc.
Cnly £2.00.

K521 Heatshrink pack—5 diff, sizes, each
200mm. 59p.

2708 FULL SPEC £2

2708 FULL SPEC £2

REGULATED PSU PANEL
Exclusive Greenweld design, fully variable
0-28V & 20m.4-2A. Board contains all
components except pots and transformer.
Only £7.75. Suitable transformer and pots
26-00. Send SAE for fuller details.

TRANSFORMERS Mains primary, 50V 20A sec. £20. Mains primary, 110V 15A sec. £30; 20A £40.

**ALFAC PCB TRANSFERS** Lines, curves, dots, pads, DIL pads, etc. Pack of 13 different sheets. £6.15.

BARGAIN LIST 13
10 page A4 list with 800 different items, many unusual, all at cut-price—switches, relays, pots, R's, C's, connectors, hardware, semiconductors, meters, displays, packs, panels, motors etc. etc. And its FREE!—just send 9 × 4 stamped SAE.

#### 4 TERMINAL REGS

μΑ78MG in power mini-dip case 5-30V at 1Α. £1·00.
μΑ79MG Negative version of above.
£1·20.
Only 4 extra components required (50p extra) to make a fully variable supply!!
Data supplied.

Data supplied.

1W AMP PANELS

A011 Compact audio amp intended for record player on panel 95 × 65mm including vol. control and switch, complete with knobs. Apart from amp circuitry built around LM380N or TBA820M, there is a speed control circuit using 5 transistors. 8V operation, connexion data supplied. ONLY £1.59.

VU METERS

V006 Very attractive 55 × 48mm scaled —20 to +8dB, 250µA movement. Only £1.75, or £3.00 pair.

OP-AMP PSU KIT
A198 All parts + instructions to make a
50mA +15, 0, -15V supply from mains
input. Only £1-95.

COPPER CLAD BOARD K522 All pieces too small for our etching kits. Mostly double sided fibregiass. 250gm (approx. 110 sq ins) for just £1.06.

JOB LOT OF COMPONENTS

S500 1M4006; 10000 033/80; 22000 10pF/50; 15000 03/80; 10000 03/3/80; 22000 10pF/50; 15000 86pF/50. 30000 various resistors. Total 112,500 components for £406 Inc. VAT & carr.

12 VOLT INDICATORS ideal for light chasers, etc. Miniature 12V 75mA wire ended tamps in yellow, red, green, blue and clear. 10p each. 20 each colour, total 100 for £5:50.

PANELS

PANELS

2521 Panel with 16236 (2N3442) on small heat sink, 2N2223 dual transistor, 2 BC108, diodes, caps, resistors, etc. 60p.
2482 Potted Oscillator Module works from 1-20V, can be used as LED flasher (3V min), Supplied with connection data, suitable R, C & LED. £1-00.
2527 Reed relay panel—contains 2 × 6V reeds, 6 × 25030 or 25230, 6 × 400V rects + Rs. 50p.
2529 Pack of ex-computer panels containing 74 series ICs. Lots of different gates and complex logic. All ICs are marked with type no. or code for which an identification sheet is supplied. 20 ICs 21-00: 100 ICs £4-00.

54-06: 100 ICs £4-00.

55-06: 800 TS 90 × 78mm with octal base. PCS naide has 24V reed relay, 200V 7A SCR, 4 × 5A 200V rects, etc. 60p.

ODDS & ENDS 

ELECTRONICS
A NEW AND EXCITING HOBBY!!
BIG. NELL ILLUSTRIATED BOOK
jobs of geogral information
jobs of geogral information

£17.50 inc. VAT & Post

ADVENTURES WITH MICROELECTRONICS

- Expiore the world of silicon chips All components & Deck, £27.95 inc VAT& Post.

# ELECTADNI·KIT

# Introducing our new CHIP SHOP KITS

Each CHIP SHOP KIT is complete in every way and contains all the components necessary to build and operate the project described. All you need is a Soldering Iron (see Kit No. 2) and a 9v battery. Each kit includes step-by-step instructions on construction and detailed educational notes about the individual circuit, together with advice about soldering tech-

Kit No. 2-SOLDERING IRON-contains a high quality British soldering iron, a 1 Amp fuse and solder together with straightforward instructions upon how to handle your soldering iron and the best techniques for its use and maintenance.

Kit No. 3-ELECTRONICS TOOLS-contains a selection of useful tools for anyone starting in electronics, together with instructions about the use and care of your equipment.

SOLDER is included with every kit.

Kit No.		Price
1 (a)	Morning Call plus	S 00 00
1 (b)	Transistor Tester	₹5.00
2	Soldering Iron	£5.00
3	Electronics Tools	€4.50
1 (b) 2 3 4	Electronic Organ	£3·50
5	Morse Code Trainer and Siren	
	Oscillator	£4·00
6	Light Operated Burglar Alarm	£4.00
7	Buzzer-Aircraft	£3.00
6 7 8 9	Light and Sound Alarm	£3.00
9	Lie Detector	£3.00
10 (a)	Lamp Flasher plus	5 00 00
10 (b)	Sleep Inducer	€4.50
11 (a)	Cat Sound plus	1
11 (b)	Night Light Reminder	£4.50
12 (a)	Bicycle Horn plus	·
12 (b)	Electronic Shocker	₹5.00
13 (a)	Light Sensitive Alarm plus	7
13 (b)	Electronic Lamp	£5.00
14	2-Transistor Radio	£4.00
15	Morning Alarm	£4.00
16	American Police Siren	€4.00
17	Flashing Dual-tone Horn	£3.50
18	Two-Way Interphone	£5.00
19	4-Transistor Radio	£5.00
20	Clicker-Helicopter Oscillator	£3.00

All kits packed individually in attractive boxes. Loudspeakers are included with each kit (except nos. 2, 3, 14 where they are not required).

Kit nos, 1, 10, 11, 12, 13 contain two separate projects.

These kits are becoming available in Hobby and Electronics Stores all over the Country-look out for the CHIP SHOP DISPLAY in your local store.

If you cannot locate a stockist please order direct from Electroni-Kit Ltd. Please add 50p per kit for postage and packing. Trade and Educational Enquiries welcomed.

Cheque/P.O./Access/Barclaycard (or 23p for full-colour illustrated literature) to DEPT. EECS.

ELECTRONI-KIT LTD. RECTORY COURT, CHALVINGTON, E.SUSSEX, BN27 3TD (032 183 579)



HAVING looked at the more common forms of non-polarised, fixed value capacitors last month, we now turn our attention to polarised types.

They are called polarised simply because it is essential to connect them up the correct way round as marked on the circuit diagram otherwise they will not work and may well fail with spectacular if not dangerous results.

The value of a capacitor depends on two factors-the size of the conductive plates and the nature of the dielectric. If you wish to obtain a very large value of capacitance and at the same time keep the physical size of the component manageable then it is necessary to use the dielectrics produced in a polarised capacitor.

Here a metal foil forms one of the plates. This is coated with an oxide which forms the dielectric. Another metal foil is separated from the first by a layer of porous paper impregnated with an electrolyte (hence the term electrolytic) and this combination forms the other plate. The action of the dielectric is maintained by making sure that the current always flows from the coated plate to the other. If this direction is reversed then the oxide layer breaks down and the component fails.

Recent advances in foil material have resulted in the tantalum capaci-

tor becoming available.

A A selection of electrolytic capacitors. It can be seen that they are all in metal containers. This is to make construction easier as the actual casing of the capacitor often forms the negative connection. In fact this point can often be used to identify the different connections on an unknown capacitor. Remember however that there is usually a plastic coating on most capacitors for insulation purposes and some more modern electrolytics might be housed in plastic

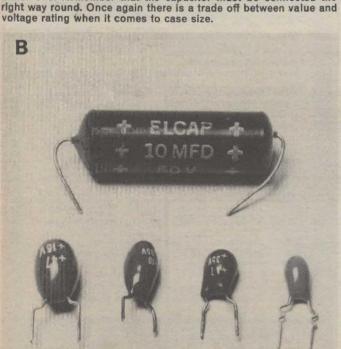
The most annoying drawback of electrolytics is their trend to instability. If one of these capacitors is left unused for a long time, it undergoes a process of **deformation**. Although it soon recovers when used again, it may fail if subjected to its maximum working voltage when re-used for the first time, a point worth remembering when a project doesn't work. Even "new" components may have

been on the shelf some months.

On a more practical note, the tolerance of these capacitors is generally very wide, often +50, -25 per cent and the leakage current, that is the d.c. current flowing between the plates, is also high. Typical uses include smoothing in power supplies and inter-

high. Typical uses include smoothing in power supplies and interstage coupling in audio amplifiers.

Three case styles are common. The first, reserved for very high values and voltage ratings consists of a metal can with solder tags at one end as seen in the top left of the photo. Sometimes you find two or three capacitors actually inside the same container, as in this case, hence the three tags. Then there are axial types, that is with one wire coming from each end. These come in many sizes. Finally there is the radial type with both wires coming from the same end. These are often referred to as p.c.b. types. Each connection is identified as + or -. Usually only one is marked and it may be either one. Remember that the capacitor must be connected the right way round. Once again there is a trade off between value and





B Having said that all electolytics have a + and - terminal and must be connected the correct way round, we can now contradict ourselves and say that in certain applications a non-polarised capacitor can be used. One of these is shown at the top of the photograph. It is distinguished by the fact

that both ends are marked with + signs.

These devices differ in construction from a polarised electrolytic in that both plates inside the capacitor are made from metal foil coated with an oxide layer. These are then separated with the usual porous paper impregnated with electrolyte. Because of this construction method, non-polarised types are about twice as big as a comparable polarised type of the same

value and voltage rating.

The most common application of this type of capacitor is in crossover networks for hi-fi speaker systems. These components suffer from the same tolerance and leakage problems as polarised types and are rarely used in other applications as it is possible to obtain other types of non-polarised capacitor that have the far superior leakage and tolerance characteristics

necessary in other types of circuit.

Along the bottom of the photo we can see a row of tantalum bead capacitors. Although these are still polarised capacitors and therefore need connecting correctly, they offer distinct advantages over standard electrolytic types. The most striking feature is their size, the biggest being only the size of a man's little finger nail. They offer superior tolerances, typically  $\pm$  20 per cent and leakage current is less than one third of that of a comparable standard type. Of course all these advantages have to be paid for and tantalum capacitors tend to be anything up to three times the price of a comparable standard electrolytic.

#### Cheeky

de er

rst

he ıa-

on

by ys he ed nd

ial

ci-

md

Just imagine how a poor shop keeper feels after a particularly bad week, when someone enters his establishment and brightly informs him, "I have just bought this £300 music centre from Sparkos up the road, but he hasn't the right plug for it, so he sent me to you".

A few months ago I had another customer who I think would take first prize for cheek. We had a sale on at the time and as the sale items were displayed. Just imagine how a poor shop keeper

time and as the sale items were displayed in a separate room, it was necessary just

to keep an eye on them, which unfortun-ately stopped us working.

This particular nuisance would stand and read the books for 20 minutes and finally buy something for 10p. He would

then bring it back next day and want to change it. But it was his final effort that staggered me.

He had previously bought a small packet of bargain resistors for 20p. Next day he came in with the packet and a list of he came in with the packet and a list of three resistors he required for a project. He asked me if I had them and I got them out. It was only then that his plan became clear. He was going to empty the packet on the counter, see if any colours matched up and if they did he knew he wouldn't have to buy them, in other words he just wanted to borrow them!! them!!

I said to him "Why don't you buy a colour code calculator?" He asked me how much they were and I said 25p. He

then asked me the price of the three resistors, I said 18p so he said "In which case I'll take the resistors." Collapse of poor old Young!

#### **Burning Matters**

One of my many weaknesses is buying new fangled gadgets, especially if they are electronic. My automatic kettle was supposed to switch off automatically when it boiled, thus avoiding a room full of steam and finally a burnt-out element. Ohl it switched off all right. I would then heat the tea pot, put in the tea and attempt to switch it on again by oushing in the button. switch it on again by pushing in the button.

switch it on again by pushing in the button. After almost breaking my thumb, I would give up and boil the water on the gas.

The one time I gave up completely in disgust and went away, the kettle obviously felt ashamed of itself and said, "I'm not fit to be an automatic kettle" promptly switched itself on again, filled the kitchen with steam and burnt out the element!!

Then the other day, I saw one of these new toasters that are timed with a chip, I just had to have one. I suppose Dr.

just had to have one. I suppose Dr. Johnson would have called it, "The triumph of hope over experience." Well, I was fed up with toast that was either black or white. I've got to admit this is an improvement. My toast is now black one side and white the other. Well readers, I suggest you buy a good old fashioned toasting fork.



As featured in E.E. May \*81

all atever kind of door you have, our New Electronic Combination Lock will enable you to
an it easily but make things very difficult for unwelcome visitors. The unit, which comes
applete with a 10-way keypad, requires an easily remembered 8 digit code to be entered
ore the door can be opened, while the intruder has over 5,000 combinations to choose
m. The code can be easily changed by means of a pre-wired plug and a momentary or
thed output version can be made. The kit has even more uses in a car where it may
be do to disable the ignition. Another useful feature is the Save Button. This stores the
combination number, enabling the car to be used
by authorised persons such as garage personnel
without disclosing the code. The complete kit
measures 7 × 6 × 3 cms. deep and consumes a
mere 40µA when not in use and will drive a \$V to
15V (750mA) solenoid or relay coil (not supplied)
directly. So why not treat your door to a new lock
for 7NLY £10-50 and think about all the keys you
can lose or lorget without ever locking yourself out.





# NEW RIDICULOUSLY LOW PRICE STREET



At this price you can use this kit in place of mov-ing coil meters in virtually any application from bathroom scales to bicycle speedometers—the possibilities are endless.

#### VMOS POWER FETS

52p 88p

ALL COMPONENTS ARE BRAND NEW AND TO SPECIFICATION. ADD 50p P&P and 15% VAT TO TOTAL. OVERSEAS CUSTOMERS ADD £1 50 (Europe) £4 (elsewhere) for P&P. Send sae for price list and with all enquiries. Callers welcome 9.30-5.00 (Mon-Fri) 10 80-4 80 (Sat.)

TK Electronics (EE), 11 BOSTON ROAD, LONDON W7 3SJ. TEL. 01-579 9794





#### ARE YOU SITTING COMFORTABLY?

Our new TDR300K Touch Dimmer Kit will ensure that you are. Based on our highly successful TD300K touch controlled dimmer kit, the TDR300K incorporates an infra red receiver, enabling the lamp brightness to be varied and switched on or off by touch or remotely by means of a small hand held transmitter.



The complete kit, which includes easy to follow instructions, will fit into a plaster depth box and the plastic front plate has no metal pads to touch, ensuring complete safety, even a neon is included to help you locate the switch in the dark.

In years to come everyone will be selling remote control dimmers, but you can have your TDR300K kit now for ONLY £14'30 for the dimmer unit and for £4'20 for the transmitter. For the more athletic of you, the TD300K Touchdimmer kit is still available at £6:50 and the TDE/K Extension kit, for 2-way switching etc., is £2'00.

DONT FORGET to add 50p P&P and 15% VAT to your total purchase.

Based on ICL7106 DVM chip and a 3½ digit liquid crystal display. This kit will form the basis of a digital multimeter—only a few additional switches and resistors required (details supplied) or make a sensitive digital thermometer (–50° to 150°C) reading to 0.1°C. The basic kit has a sansitivity for full scale of 200mV, and a sensitivity for full scale of 200mV applications of the property of the control of

# D.I.L. I.C. SOCKETS 36p 50p/100

ı	INTEGRATED CIRCUITS	
ì	555 Timer	21 p
	741 Op Amp AY-5-1224 Clock	19p
	AY 5-1230 Clock/Timer	£2.60 £4.50
	AY-3-1270 Thermometer	£8 20
	CA3080 Transconductance Op. Amp.	72p
	CA3130 CMOS Op. Amp.	750
	CA3140 CMOS Op. Amp.	45p
	ICL7106 DVM (LCD Drive)	£7 00
	LM377 Dual 2W Amp.	£1 45
	LM379S Dual 6W Amp.	£3 50
	LM380 2W Audio Amp.	£1:00
	LM382 Dual low noise pre amp. LM386 250mW low voltage amp.	75p
	LM1830 Fluid level Detector	£1.50
	LM2917 F/V Converter (14 pin)	£1 60
	LM3909 LED Flasher/oscillator	60p
Ų	LM3911 Thermometer	£1 .20
1	LM3914 Dot/Bar Driver (linear)	£2-10
٠	LM3915 Dot/Bar Driver (log)	£2:20
1	MM74C911 4-digit Display Controller	£6.50
ı	MM74C926 4-digit counter with	£4-50
ı	segment output	£2.50
١	S566B Touchdimmer SL440 AC Power Control	£1.75
ı	SN76477 Complex Sound Generator	£2.52
1	TBA800 5W Audio Amp.	68p
ı	TBA810AS 7W Audio Amp.	£1.00
ı	TCM7555 CMOS 555 Timer	79p
ı	TDA 1024 Zero Voltage Switch	£1 20
ı	TDA2020 20W Audio Amp	£2 85
ı	TDA4290 D.C. Controlled Pre-amp.	£1 98
Н	TL081 J-FET Op. Amp.	37p
ı	TL084 Quad J-FET Op. Amp. TL082 Qual J-FET Op. Amp.	60p
ı	TMS1121 Clock/7 day timer	£8 50
۱	TMS1121 Data	50p
ı	ZN1034E Timer	£1.80
۱	ZN414 AM Radio	95p
۱	All ICs supplied with Data Sheets	1
ı	Data Sheets only-per device	10p
100		

TRIACS

60p

DISCO LIGHTING KITS

Each unit has 4 channels (rated at 1KW at 240V per channel) which switch lamps to provide sequencing effects, controlled manually or by an optional opto-isolated audio input. DL1000K
This kit features a bidirectional sequence, speed of sequence and frequency of direction change being variable by means of potentiometers. Incorporates master dimming control.

DL21000K

400V Plastic Case (Texas) 3A TIC205D 8A TIC225D 8A TIC225D Sensitive gate 12A TIC235D 16A TIC245D 25A TIC245D b triage 74006LT with trigger Q4006LT isolated tab TXAL226B

mastest troi. E14.bo
DL21000K
A lower cost version of the above, featuring unidirectional channel sequence with speed variable by means of a preset pot. Outputs switched only at mains zero crossing points to reduce radio interference to minimum.

Optional Opto Input

# CIRCUIT

# OPTO-ALARM ADDITION FOR INTRUDER ALARM

I built the intruder alarm published in your magazine (May 1979) and it proved highly successful. With this circuit, it can also be used as a very sensitive opto-alarm, as well as the loop switches. No modification is necessary to the original unit, the new wiring being connected to the parallel loop. The light source can be powered by battery, or from the intruder alarm power supply. The light source and PCC1 should be shielded from ambient light (mine were mounted inside two cigar tubes).

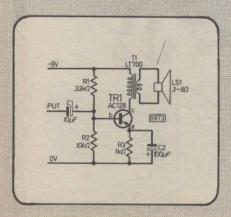
From the diagram, it can be seen that PCC1, RI and VRI form a potential divider chain. VRI "trims" RI. With PCC1 illuminated from the light source, it exerts a low resistance; since this is lower than RI and VRI combined, the transistor does not conduct. Should the light beam be broken, PCC1 will then have a very high resistance, allowing current

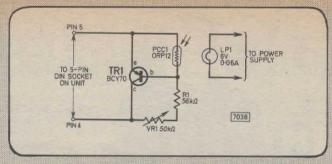
#### CRYSTAL EARPIECE AMPLIFIER

I have designed a crystal earpiece amplifier. The circuit is connected to the crystal earpiece output socket of a piece of equipment and the gain of the transistor TR1 was found sufficient to drive a small loudspeaker via the output transformer.

The circuit could be used in many other projects, including the output stage of a simple radio tuner.

P. Patel, Hornchurch, Essex.





flowing through R1 and VR1 to turn TR1 on. The transistor then effectively "shorts" across the two terminals (4 and 5) "closing" the

normally open loop, and so sounding the alarm.

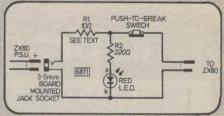
Paul Hemingway Hull, North Humberside.

#### ZX80 P.S.U. IMPROVEMENT

My circuit should help to prevent the very common ZX80 fault of over heating. Many of your readers with a ZX80 may have problems with loading and saving due to the main circuit board getting too hot. The heat comes from the voltage regulator, the heatsink fitted can't disperse all the heat so it heats up the board.

The computer needs about 10 volts, my Sinclair p.s.u. supplied 18 volts. The resistance needed to reduce the voltage can be calculated, in practice a resistance of  $10\Omega$  works best.

One watt resistors were used in the circuit but got rather hot. A strip of aluminium foil was placed around the ceramic area of the resistor R1 to help keep it cool, If 3 watt resistors are to hand they can be used. Of

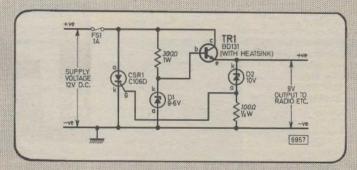


course resistors with integral heatsink would be ideal, these are rather expensive.

A normal 0.2in red l.e.d. was used to show when the ZX80 is on. All the components were mounted on 0.1in stripboard. A push to break switch was mounted to allow instant clearing of memory.

A. R. Jones, Loughborough, Leicester.

#### 12V TO 9V CONVERTER WITH OVERLOAD PROTECTION



I enclose a circuit diagram for a simple device I built to step down the 12V d.c. supply from a car battery to 9V d.c., often used by portable radios. This is very useful for people who own cars with no installed radio, and also for campers.

It is a very simple circuit, which as well as stepping the voltage down, also blows the fuse FS1 via the thyristor CSR1 if anything goes wrong with the rest of the circuit; this prevents the load from becoming damaged.

M. D. Farrimond, Eaton, Norwich.



# LOOK! Here's how you master electronics. ... the practical way.

This new style course will enable anyone to have a real understanding by a modern, practical and visual method. No previous knowledge is required, no maths, and an absolute minimum of theory.

You learn the practical way in easy steps mastering all the essentials of your hobby or to further your career in electronics or as a self-employed electronics engineer.

All the training can be carried out in the comfort of your own home and at your own pace. A tutor is available to whom you can write, at any time, for advice or help during your work. A Certificate is given at the end of every course.

# 1. Build an oscilloscope. -

As the first stage of your training, you actually build your own Cathode ray oscilloscope! This is no toy, but a test instrument that you will need not only for the course's practical experiments, but also later if you decide to develop your knowledge and enter the profession. It remains your property and represents a very large saving over buying a similar piece of essential equipment.

2. Read, draw and understand circuit diagrams.

In a short time you will be able to read and draw circuit diagrams, understand the very fundamentals of television, radio, computers and countless other electronic devices and their servicing procedures.

3. Carry out over 40 experiments on basic circuits.

We show you how to conduct experiments on a wide variety of different circuits and turn the information gained into a working knowledge of testing, servicing and maintaining all types of electronic equipment, radio, t.v. etc.

4. Free Gift.

11

All students enrolling in our courses receive a free circuit board originating from a computer and containing many different components that can be used in experiments and provide an excellent example of current electronic practice.



Post now, without obligation, to:-

# BRITISH NATIONAL RADIO & ELECTRONICS SCHOOL

4, Cleveland Road, St. Helier, Jersey, Channel Islands.

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_

\_ Block caps please



Watford Electronics Lt Watford. 0923-37774



Spectron Electronics (Manchester) Ltd., Salford, 061-834-4583

# Wilmslow Audio

Jee Distribution Ltd., Middlesex. 01-897-3429

THE firm for speakers!

SEND 50p FOR THE WORLD'S BEST CATALOGUE OF SPEAKERS, DRIVE UNITS, KITS, CROSSOVERS ETC. AND DISCOUNT PRICE LIST

AUDAX AUDIOMASTER BAKER
BOWERS & WILKINS CASTLE
CELESTION CHARTWELL COLES
DALESFORD DECCA EAGLE ELAC
EMI FANE GAUSS GOODMANS
HARBETH ISOPHON I.M.F. JORDAN
JORDAN WATTS KEF LOWTHER
McKENZIE MISSION MONITOR AUDIO
MOTOROLA PEERLESS RADFORD
BAM BROGERS RICHARD ALLAN RAM ROGERS RICHARD ALLAN SEAS SHACKMAN TANNOY SEAS SHACKMAN TANNOY
TANGENT VIDEOTONE WHARFEDALE

# WILMSLOW AUDIO LTD. (Dept. EE)

35/39 CHURCH STREET, WILMSLOW, CHESHIRE SK9 1AS

Tel: 0625-529599 FOR MAIL ORDER & EXPORT OF DRIVE

UNITS, KITS ETC.
Tel: 0625-526213 (SWIFT OF WILMSLOW) FOR HI-FI & COMPLETE SPEAKERS

# ELECTRONIC IGNITION

Technomatic Ltd., London. 01-452-1500

More and more new cars use electronic ignition to give the best performance and economy. Bring YOUR CAR up to top specification by fitting the latest TOTAL ENERGY DISCHARGE electronic system.

TOTAL ENERGY DISCHARGE gives all the advantages of the best capacitive discharge ignitions;

Peak Performance—higher output voltage.
Improved Economy—consistent high ignition performance.
Better Starting—full spark power even with low battery.
Accurate Timing—prevents contact wear without 'contactless' errors.
Smooth Performance—immune to contact bounce effects.

SUPER HIGH POWER SPARK-31 times the energy of ordinary C.D.

systems.

OPTIMUM SPARK DURATION—to get the very best performance and economy with today's lean carburettor settings.

DESIGNED IN RELIABILITY—with the 'ultimate insurance' of a change-over switch to revert instantly to standard ignition.

TECHNICAL DETAILS
HIGH EFFICIENCY INVERTER. A high-power, high efficiency, regulated inverter provides a 400-volt energy source—powerful enough to store twice the energy of other designs and regulated to provide full output even with the battery down to 4 volts.

with the battery down to 4 volts.

SUPERB DISCHARGE CIRCUIT. A brand new technique prevents energy being reflected back to the storage capacitor, giving 3½ times the spark energy and 3 times the sperk duration of ordinary C.D. systems, generating a spark powerful enough to cause rapid ignition of even the weakest fuel mixtures without the ignition delay associated with lower power 'long burn' inductive systems. In addition this circuit maintains the correct output polarity, thereby preventing unnecessary stress on the H.T. system.

SOPHISTICATED TRIGGER CIRCUIT. This circuit removes all unwanted signals caused by contact volt drop, contact shuffle, contact bounce, and external transients which, in many designs, can cause timing errors or damaging un-timed sparks. Only at the correct and precise contact opening is a spark produced. Contact wear is almost eliminated by reducing the contact breaker current to a low level—just sufficient to keep the contacts clean

IN MONEY-SAVING KIT FORM at £14.85 ALSO MOTORCYCLE TWIN OUTPUT KIT £22.94 Plus £1 U.K. P.&P. All you need is a small soldering iron and a few basic tools — everything else is supplied with easy-to-follow instructions.

FITS ALL 6/12 volt NEGATIVE EARTH vehicles



ELECTRONIZE DESIGN
2 Hillside Road, Four Oaks
Sutton Coldfield, West Midlands, B74 4DQ
Phone 021-308 5877



New Bear Computing Store Ltd., Newbury, 0635-30505

# ECTRONIC GAM



DATABASE T.V. GAME



FULLY PROGRAMMABLE CARTRIDGE T.V. GAME 14 Cartridges available Normal Price £87.86 NOW REDUCED TO:

£59

# 2000000 ATARI T.V. GAME

the market with a range of over 40 cartridges including SPACE 495.45 INVADERS with over 112 Lagames on one cartridge.

SPACE INVADERS



Hand-held Invaders Games available £19.95
+ Invaders Cartridges available to fit
ATARI/RADOFIN-ACETRONIC-PHILIPS G7000
+ Cartridges also available for
MATTEL/TELENG/ROW/RON/
DATABASE/INTERTON

# **MPUTERS**



We carry a range of over 15 different Chess computers: Electronic Chess

£29.95 £39.95 £79.00 £119.00 £259.00 Chess Traveller Chess Challenger 7 Sensory 8

Sensory 8 £119.00 Sensory Voice £259.00 SPECIAL OFFERS: VOICE CHESS CHALLENGER Normal Price £245 NOW £135.00 SARGON 2.5/BORIS 2.5 Normal Price £273.70 NOW £199.95 All prices include V.A.I.



ADAPTOR £199

THE RADOFIN TELETEXT ADD-ON ADAPTOR Plug the adapt rinto the aerial socket of your colour T.V. and receive the CEEFAX and ORACLE television information services.

THIS NEW MODEL INCORPORATES

- Double height character facility
  True PAL Colour
  Meets latest BBC & IBA broadcast specifications
  Push button channel change change
- Unnecessary to remove the unit to water TV programmes
   Gold-plated circuit board for reliability
   New SUPERIMPOSE News Flash facility

# SPEAK & SPELL



Normal Price £49.95 NOW REDUCED TO:

£39.50 VAT Teach your child to spell properly with this unique learning aid. Fully automatic features and scoring. Additional word modules available to extend the range of words.

# ADDING MACHINE OLYMPIA HHP 1010 Normal Price £57.21 NOW REDUCED TO:



£34 Uses ordinary paper!
No need to buy expensive thermal paper!
Fast add fisting PRINTER!
CALCULATOR 2 innes per second, 10 digit capacity.
Uses normal adding machine rolls. Battery or mains operated.
Size 914"x44" x25"

#### 24 TUNE **ELECTRONIC DOOR** BELL Normal Price £19.70 NOW REDUCED TO:



£12,70 inc. VAT Plays 24 different tunes with separate speed control and volume control. Select the most appropriate tune for your visitor, with appropriate tunes for different times of the wear!

#### MATTEL T.V. GAME



£199 95 00

#### HAND HELD GAMES

# **EARTH INVADERS**



nog them is by £23.95 inc.

HAND HELD GAMES



£19.95

# THE OLYMPIA — POST OFFICE APPROVED TELEPHONE ANSWERING MACHINE WITH REMOTE CALL-IN BLEEPER

This telephone answering machine is manufactured by Olympia Business Machines, one of the largest Office Equipment manufacturers in the U.K. It is fully POST OFFICE APPROVED and will answer and record messages for 24 hours a day. With your remote call-in bleeper activates the stress of the phone wherever you are in the world. The remote call-in bleeper activates the activated from anywhere in the lord Your command repeat messages, keep or erase them, and is activated from anywhere in the lord Your command repeat messages, keep or erase them, and is be used for message referral, if you have on urgent appointment, but are expecting an important call-in simply record the "phone number" and location where you can be reached. With optional extra bleepers (£13 each) this facility can be extended to colleagues and members of the family. Using a 260 standard cassette you can record as many as 45 messages. The announcement can be up to 16 second in the family of the family of

## PRESTEL **VIEWDATA**

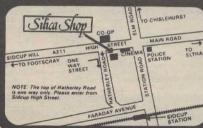
Jedin A Jepties Homeles & Sport State Control of the Control of th Prestel

keys "# Auto dialler incorporated for easy Prestel

idelity Includes convenient TV — Prestel switchbox Easily connected to standard home or office telephone lines Fully Post Office approved

SPECIAL £228.85

# BR



- For fire illustrated boothure and reviews on our range of electronic games, please telephone 01 and 11.1. Free domeny service switches in order by relephone please quice your fame, address and ACCESS REARCLAYCARD number, and laives the rest to as Poot and packing Free of Charge Express 48th delicenty service available.

  Express 48th delicenty service available.

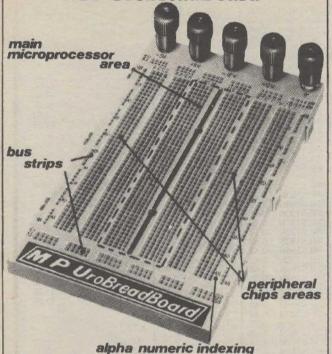
  CALLERS VELCOME. Demonstrations dealy at our Sickley shop, open from 9am 6pm, his particular of the properties of

rates of interest
PART\_EXCHANGE\_SCHEME available on second hand machines
CREDIT\_CARDS\_WELLIDME Access\_Barcleycard\_Diners\_Club\_An

SILICA SHOP LIMITED EE 8 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent DA14 4DX Telephone: 01-301 1111 or 01-309 1111

Warding. .Hlu .Illu

# If you're into **MICROPROCESSORS** then they should be into an M P UroBreadBoard



- MPU Section accepts 24, 28, 40 & 64 pin DIL microprocessors
- Auxiliary Areas accept any .3" or .6" RAM, ROM or peripheral chip
- Power Bus Strips on all sides
- 5 incoming turret Power Terminals
- Component Support Bracket included
- Over 1400 contact points
- Alpha-Numeric column and row indexing
- Eurocard size (160mm x 100mm)
- Slots onto all BIMBOARDS
- Non-Slip rubber backing
- Ideal for schools and colleges
- Long life, <10m.ohms, nickel silver contacts

The PROFESSIONALS breadboard that BEGINNERS can start on

# 3055 INDUSTRIAL MOULDINGS

2 Herne Hill Rd, London SE24 OAU, England Telephone 01-737 2383 Telex 919693 Cables & Telegrams: LITZEN LONDON SE24

Please send me . . . . MPUroBreadBoard(s) @ £18.
This price includes VAT & PP, is applicable from Mar. 1, '81, but please add 15% for Overseas Orders, make cheques/P.O. payable to BOSS Industrial Mouldings Ltd and allow 10 days for order processing and cheque clearance etc.

I enclose a	cl	he	q	ue	:/1	P.	0	. 1	0	tl	he	· v	al	u	e	of	£		 	 	•••		 			
Name													0.5					*								
Company																										
Address .																	-									
														-			100									
					•																		-			
Telephone	1	In	m	b	er									*										E	8/	BI

#### INTERESTED IN ELECTRONICS P

TRY A ZEDPACK!
COMPONENTS AT A PRICE
EVERYONE CAN AFFORD
Z1 3500 mixed i and i watt resistors £1-95
Z3 300 mixed and i watt resistors £1-95
Z3 300 mixed eapacitors.
£2-20
Z5 100 mixed polystyrene caps £2-20
Z5 100 mixed printed circuit
components
Z7 300 mixed printed circuit resistors
Z7 300 mixed printed circuit resistors
Z7 300 mixed printed circuit resistors
Z7 300 mixed miniature ceramic and

29 100 mixed printed circuit resistors
29 100 mixed miniature ceramic and
plate caps
21:25 assorted pesets, skeleton etc. £1
21:25 assorted presets, skeleton etc. £1
21:25 assorted vdr's and thermistors
21:3 11b mixed hardware. Nuts. bolts
self-tappers, sleeving, etc. £1:20
21:4 100 mixed, new and marked, full spec.
translators. Pack includes:— BC148,
BF154, BF274, BC2121, BC238, BC1341,
PBC108 and, or lots of similar types
£4:95
215 100 mixed dlodes including:—zener,

BF154, BF274, BC212L, BC238, BC184L, PBC108 and, or lots of similar types 24.95

Z15 100 mixed dlodes including:—zener, power, bridge, signal, germanium, silicon etc. All full spec. £4.95

Z16 20 1N4148

£1 717 20 1N4003/10D2

£1 82 20 zeners, 1 watt and 400mw £1.50

Z19 12 -127 TIL 209 RED, LED'S

Z20 10 Assorted switches, including push button, slide, multipole, miniature etc. Fantastic value, £1.20

UHF MODULATORS

Video in UHF out, Calibrated to channel 36

(625 line UHF) housed in metal box 2½" × 2" × ½" with 9' coaxial lead, TV plug and connection data. £2.50 e.a. 3 for £6. Aluminium finish slider knobs, standard fitting.

200µA Miniature level/batt, meters, as fitted to many cassette recorders. 90p Deluxe FIBREGLASS printed circuit stching kits.

Includes 100 sq ins. of copperciad F/G board, 11b ferric chloride, (made for U.S. army to MIL, SPEC.), 1 dalo etch resist pen, abrasive cleaner, tweezers, etch resist dish and Instructions.

UN PRICE £5.95

110 6 FECT. £2.25.

110 Miniature reed switches. £4.20

TO: "GEMINI ELECTRONIC

10,000uf. 35v Tag ended. 20" × 10" diam. with fixing stud and nut. High quality. £f each, 3 for £2:50.

SMALL MAGNETS

With holen 8 for £1

P/B SWITCH BANKS

These cost a fortune! Were made for various music centres, includes independent and interdependent latching types multi pole c/o etc. Can be modified. Can't be repeated, 3 Banks 10 for £1.

KNOBS for Switch Banks 10 for £1.

Endem of £1.

MINIATURE MAINS TRANSFORMERS

Top quality. Spill bobbin construction will give 4-5V-0-4-5V at 250MA. 1½" × 1½"

3 for £2:56.

PP3 Battery Connectors 10 for 50p.

Miniature Press to Make Switches, Red knob. 3 for £9.

Subminiature S.P.C.O. Slide Switches.

6 for 50p.

Standard 2P, 3 Position Slide Switch.

4 for 30p.

Loudspeaker, 2½" Round 8 Ω. 80p ea. 3 for £1:50.

Assorted Fuse Holders including 20mm, 25 for £1.

Simm Jack Sockets, switched. Enclosed type. P.C. or panel mounting. With nuts and washers. 6 for 50p.

3 Sem Jack Sockets, switched. Enclosed type. P.C. or panel mounting. With nuts and washers. 6 for 50p.

3 Sem Jack Sockets, switched. Enclosed type. P.C. or panel mounting. With nuts and washers. 6 for 50p.

3 Sem Jack Sockets, switched. Enclosed type. P.C. or panel mounting. With nuts and washers. 6 for 50p.

Crystal Clear 3mm LEDS very pretty Red, Green, Yellow. 10 of one colour £1.

ALTERNATOR RECTIFIERS

Make lovely 60 amp bridges, ideal for

ALTERNATOR RECTIFIERS
Make lovely 80 amp bridges, ideal for
High Power Battery Chargers.
Type 4AFI, Set of 4 (2 neg. case +
2 pos. case) £2.

Special Purchase enables us to offer Mullard C280 Polyester Capacitors (Liquorice Alisorts) at the unbeatable price of £2 for 100 mixed. These consist of factory clearance lost, es pillages, floor sweepings, cosmetic rejects etc. Also Mullard miniature electrolytics 200 mixed £2.

To: "GEMINI ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS" DEPT EE

"THE WAREHOUSE" SPEEDWELL ST. LONDON S.E.8.
Where shown, Send Cheque\* or Postal Order, Plus 68p P&P, and 15% VAT.
Please Quote ZEC Code. \* Schools etc. SEND OFFICIAL ORDER
ZED PACKS now available for Callers at 30 Deptiord Broadway, London, S.E.8.

# ctronics

#### HILLCROFT HOUSE, STATION ROAD, EYNSFORD, KENT.

TRANSISTORS | TRANSIST | TAX | CAPACITORS

COMPONENT KITS

2W Resistor kit. Contains 10 of each value from  $4.7\,\Omega$  to 1M (650 resistors).

value from 4-12 to 1m (cool resistance). Ceramic capacitor kit. Contains 5 of each value 22pf to 0.01 $\mu$ F (135 caps.). 376p each. Polyester Capacitor kit. 5 of each value from 0.01 to 1 $\mu$ F (65 capacitors). 575p each. each. Nut and Bolt Kit. Total 300 items. 140p

25 6BA ½" bolts 25 4BA ½" bolts 25 6BA ½" bolts 25 4BA ½" bolts 50 6BA washers 50 6BA nuts 50 4BA nuts

SWITCHES

Subminiature toggle
SPST 35p
SPDT 60p
Standard toggle
SPST 25p
SPDT 48p
Slide switches DPDT
Miniature 10p
Rotary switches
1P12W, 2P6W, 3P4W, or 4P3W 55p eat
Push to make 15p, Push to break 22p.

| TATE | NE556 55 RC4136 90 SN76477 150 TL081 40 TL084 110 XR2206 300 ZN414 160 ZN425E 390 TBA800 80

All items marked are our Summer Savers for '81, Send 28p in stamps for catalogue (free with orders over £5), Prices exclude VAT. Please add 58p carriage. OPTO VERO \*3mm red \*3mm green 3mm yellow \*5mm red \*5mm green 5mm yellow 10 3 or 5mm LED clips \*FND500 7p Size 0-1in, Matrix 14p 2-5 × 1" 22p 3p 2-5 × 3-78" 75p 14p 2-5 × 5" 85p 4p 3-75 × 5" 95p Veropins per 100 30p Single sided 50p 70p Double sided 60p

SOCKETS BOXES Aluminium. With lid + screws.
3" × 2" × 1" 70p
4" × 3" × 11" 85p
4" × 3" × 2" 100p
6" × 4" × 2" 120p

Same day despatch \* Competitive prices Top quality components \* In-depth stock

# Ambit's new concise component catalogue is out !!

Our new style concise parts/prices catalogue is available at most newsagents for 50p · or direct from here.

our new style concise	parts, prices catalogue is availab	e at most newsagents for 50p - or i	ander from here.
CMOS 4000 4559 2.75	7476N 0.30 74265N 0.66	74LS153N 0.35 74C04 0.20	68488 5.25
4000 0.13 4560 2.18 4001 0.20 4561 0.70 4002 0.14 4562 2.75	7480N 0.26 74273N 2.67 7481N 0.20 74278N 2.49	74LS154N 0.99 74C08 0.20 74LS155N 0.50 74C10 0.20 74LS156N 0.50 74C14 0.55	Z80 series
4002 0.14 4562 2.75 4007 0.19 4566 1.59	7482N 0.75 74279N 0.89 7485N 0.75 74283N 1.30	1 741 S157N 0 36 1 74C20 0 20	Z80A 4.99
4008 0.70 4568 2.18	7486N 0.24 74284N 3.50	74LS158N 0.40 74C30 0.20	Z80ADRT 7.50 Z80APIO 4.10
4009 0.30 4572 0.30	7490N 0.30 74290N 1.00	74LS161N 0.40 74C42 0.80	Z80ASIO/1 14.00
4010 0.30 4580 3.25 4011AE 0.24 4581 1.50	7491N 0.55 74293N 1.05 7492N 0.35 74297N 2.36	74LS163N 0.40 74C73 0.50	Z80ASIO/2 14.00 Z80ASIO/9 14.00
4011 0.15 4582 0.99 4013 0.35 4583 0.80	7493N 0.35 74298N 1.85 7494N 0.70 74365N 0.85	74LS164N 0.50 74C74 0.50 74LS165N 1.20 74C76 0.48	Z80CTC 4.00
4015 0.70 4584 0.49	7495N 0.60 74366N 0.85	74LS166N 1.75 74C83 0.98 74LS168N 0.85 74C85 0.98	Z80ACTC 4.50 Z8001 65.00
4017 0.65 4702 4.50	7497N 1.40 74368N 0.85	74LS169N 0.85 74C86 0.26	PROM
4019 0.68 4703 4.48 4021 0.75 4704 4.24	74100 1.10 74390N 1.85 74104 0.62 74393N 1.85	74LS170N 1.85 74C99 2.86 74LS173N 0.75 74C90 0.80	2708 2.00
4022 0.68 4705 4.24 4023 0.19 4706 4.50	74105 0.62 74490N 1.85	74LS174N 0.55 74C93 0.80	2716 3.55 2532 8.50 2732 8.50
4024 0.45 4720 4.00 4025 0.18 4723 0.95	74109N 0.35 74LSN series 74110N 0.54	74LS181N 1.35 74C107 0.48 74LS183N 2.96 74C151 1.52 74LS189N 1.28 74C154 2.26	2732 8.50
4026 1.05 4724 0.95	74111N 0.68 74LS00N 0.11	74LS189N 1.28 74C154 2.26 74LS190N 0.60 74C157 1.52	RAM
4029 0.75 40014 0.54	74116N 1.98   74LS02N 0.12	74LS191N 0.60 74C160 0.80	2102 2112 1.70 3.40
4030 0.35 40085 0.99 4035 0.75 40098 0.54	74118N 0.85 74LS03N 0.12 74119N 1.20 74LS04N 0.14	74LS192N 0.68 74C161 0.80 74LS193N 0.68 74C162 0.80	2114 2 4027 1.49 5.78
4040 0.68 40106 0.54 4042 0.65 40160 0.69	74120N 0.95 74LS05N 0.14 74121N 0.34 74LS08N 0.14	74LS193N 0.68 74C162 0.80 74LS194N 0.42 74C163 0.80 74LS195N 0.42 74C164 0.80 74LS196N 0.65 74C165 0.84	4116 2 1.59
4043 0.68 40161 0.69 4043AE 0.93 40162 0.69	1 /41ZZN U.34 1 /4LS09N 0.14	74LS196N 0.65 74C165 0.84 74LS197N 0.65 74C173 0.72	4116 3 1.49 4864P 12.50
4044 0.68 40163 0.69	74125N 0.40 74LS11N 0.14	74LS200N 3.45 74C174 0.72	4864P 12.50 6116P-3 12.50 6116P-4 11.25 8264 12.50
4047 0.69 40175 0.69	74126N 0.40 74LS12N 0.15 74128N 0.65 74LS13N 0.28 74132N 0.50 74LS14N 0.49	74LS202N 3.45 74C175 0.72 74LS221N 0.60 74C192 0.80	8264 12.50
4049 0.30 40192 0.75 4050 0.30 40193 0.75	74136N 0.65 74LS15N 0.14	74LS221N 0.60 74C192 0.80 74LS240N 0.99 74C193 0.80 74LS241N 0.99 74C195 0.80 74LS242N 1.65 74C200 4.52	XTALS
4051 0.65 40194 0.69 4052 0.69 40195 0.69	1 /4141N U.45 I /4LS2UN U.13	1 /41 S243N 1 65 1 /4CZZ1 1.Ub	1MHz 3.00
4053 0.69	74142N 1.85 74LS21N 0.15 74143N 2.50 74LS22N 0.15 74144N 2.50 74LS26N 0.18	74LS243N 1.65 74C221 1.06 74LS244N 0.83 74C901 0.38 74LS245N 1.50 74C902 0.38	3.2768MHz 2.00 4MHz 1.70
4055 1.30	74145N 0.75 74LS27N 0.14	74LS247N 1.35 74C903 0.38 74LS248N 1.35 74C904 0.38	4.194MHz 1.70
4059 5.75 7401N 0.10	74148N 1.09   74LS30N 0.13	74LS249N 1.35 74C905 5.64	5MHNz 2.00
4060 0.95 7402N 0.10 4063 1.15 7403N 0.11	74151N 0.55   74LS33N 0.16	1 741 S253N 0.46 1 /4C907 0.38	7MH2 2.00
4066 0.38 7404N 0.12	74153N 0.55 74LS37N 0.17 74154N 0.55 74LS38N 0.16	74LS257N 0.55 74C908 0.84 74LS258N 0.39 74C909 1.52	8MHz 2.00 9MHz 2.00
4067 4.30 7405N 0.12 4068 0.18 7406N 0.22 4069 0.18 7407N 0.22	74155N 0.55 74LS40N 0.13 74156N 0.55 74LS42N 0.40 74157N 0.55 74LS47N 0.42	741 S259N 0 39 74C910 3.62	10MHz 2.00 11MHz 2.00
4070 0.25 7408N 0.15	74157N 0.55 74LS47N 0.42 74159N 1.90 74LS48N 0.65	74LS260N 0.70 74C914 0.86 74LS266N 0.24 74C918 0.98 74LS273N 0.90 74C925 4.32	
4072 0.22 7410N 0.12	74160N 0.55 74LS49N 0.61	74LS275N 3.20 74C926 4.32	Voltage Regulators
4073 0.22 7411N 0.18 4075 0.18 7412N 0.19	74161N 0.55 74LS51N 0.14 74162N 0.55 74LS54N 0.15 74163N 0.55 74LS55N 0.15	74LS280N 2.05	78XX 1A TO-220 0.58
4076 0.60 7413N 0.27 4077 0.23 7414N 0.51	74164N 0.55 74LS63N 1.50	74LS290N 0.58 1 100033013 0000	78XX 1A TO-3 0.99
4078 0.25 7416N 0.27 4081 0.15 7417N 0.27	74165N 0.55 74LS73N 0.21 74166N 0.70 74LS74N 0.18	74LS293N 1.30 8080 series 74LS295N 1.50 20004 50 (2.75)	79XX 1A TO-220 0.60 79XX 1A TO-3 1.35 78G 1A TO-220 1.10
4082 0.25 7402N 0.13 4093 0.45 7421N 0.28	74167N 1.25 74LS75N 0.28 74170N 1.25 74LS76N 0.22	74LS295N 1.50 74LS298N 1.50 74LS365N 0.35 8212 2.30	78G 1A TO-220 1.10 78G 1A TO-3 3.95 78H 5A TO-3 5v 4.25
4099 0.99 7422N 0.20	74173N 1.10 74LS78N 0.24	74LS366N 0.35 8214 3.50 74LS367N 0.35 8216 1.95	78H 5A TO-3 12v 5.45
4175 1.15 7423N 0.22 4502 0.90 7425N 0.22	1 74175N 0.75 1 741 S85N 0.70	74LS368N 0.35   8224 3.50	78HG 5A TO-3 7.45 79HG 5A TO-3 7.45
4503 0.55 7426N 0.22 4506 0.75 7427N 0.22	74176N 0.75 74LS86N 0.18 74177N 0.75 74LS90N 0.32	74LS373N 0.78 8251 6.25 74LS374N 0.78 8255 5.40	LM317 .5A TO-202 1.30 LM337 .5A TO-202 1.75
4507 0.45 7428N 0.35 4508 1.99 7430N 0.13	74178N 0.90 74LS91N 1.25 74179N 1.35 74LS92N 0.39	74LS375N 1.15 74LS377N 1.99 con/cong	78S40 1.5A 1.20
4510 0.70 7432N 0.23 4511 0.85 7437N 0.22	74180N 0.75 74LS93N 0.38 74181N 1.22 74LS95N 0.48	74LS378N 1.40 6800P 3.75	
4512 0.70 7438N 0.22	74182N 0.70 74LS96N 1.20 74184N 1.20 74LS107N 0.25	74LS384N 2.50 68A00 4.25 74LS385N 4.20 68B00 4.75	
4515 2.50 7441N 0.54	74185N 1.20 74LS109N 0.25	74LS386N 0.29 6802 5.55	
4516 0.75 7442N 0.42 4518 0.75 7443N 0.62	74188N 3.00 74LS112N 0.25 74190N 0.55 74SL113N 0.25 74191N 0.55 74LS114N 0.25	74LS390N 0.68 6809 15.00 74LS393N 0.61 6810 1.75	Prices shown exclude VAT Postage 50p per order (UK)
4520 0.80 7444N 0.62 4521 2.36 7445N 0.62	74191N 0.55 74LS114N 0.25 74192N 0.55 74LS122N 0.40	74LS395N 2.10 68A10 1.85 74LS396N 1.99 68B10 2.04	ACCESS/Barclaycard may
4522 1.49 7446N 0.62 4527 0.95 7447N 0.62	74193N 0.55 74LS123N 0.55 74194N 0.55 74LS124N 1.80	74LS398N 2.75 6820 1.95	be used with written or telephone orders - official
4528 0.95 7448N 0.56	74195N 0.55 74LS125N 0.29	74LS445N 1.40 68A21 2.10	MA details on application.
4539 1.10 7451N 0.14	74197N 0.55   74LS132N 0.45	74LS44/N 1.95 68B21 2.34 74LS490N 1.10 68B21 2.34	And a special prize for those
4543 1.00 7453N 0.14 4549 3.50 7454N 0.14	74198N 0.85 74LS133N 0.30 74199N 1.00 74LS136N 0.25	74LS669N 1.05 00A40 4.00	of you who read our ads closely - a free crystal with
4553 3.10 7460N 0.14 4554 1.73 7470N 0.28	74221N 1.00 74LS138N 0.40 74246N 1.50 74LS139N 0.40	74LS670N 1.70 68B40 4.75 6850 1.75	every CPU IC you buy -
4555 0.72 7472N 0.27 4556 0.58 7473N 0.28	74247N 1.51 74LS145N 1.20 74248N 1.89 74LS147N 2.10	74CXX series 68B50 2.17 6852 2.47	just clip out the paragraph and attach it to your order.
4557 2.10 7474N 0.28	74249N 0.11 74LS148N 1.60	74C00 0.20 68A52 2.75 74C02 0.20 68B52 2.95	F8.0F
4558 1.00 7475N 0.35	74251N 1.05 74LS151N 0.35	74002 0.20 08852 2.95	E&OE

**AMBIT** internationa

TELEPHONE (STD 0277) 230909 TELEX 995194 AMBIT G POSTCODE CM14 4SG 200 North Service Road, Brentwood, Essex

Everyday Electronics, August 1981



# MAIL ORDER ADVERTISING

#### **British Code of Advertising Practice**

Advertisements in this publication are required to conform to the British Code of Advertising Practice. In respect of mail order advertisements where money is paid in advance, the code requires advertisers to fulfil orders within 28 days, unless a longer delivery period is stated. Where goods are returned undamaged within seven days, the purchaser's money must be refunded. Please retain proof of postage/despatch, as this may be needed.

#### Mail order Protection Scheme

If you order goods from Mail Order advertisements in this magazine and pay by post in advance of delivery, EVERDAY ELECTRONICS will consider you for compensation if the Advertiser should become insolvent or bankrupt, provided:

(1) You have not received the goods or had your money returned; and

(2) You write to the Publisher of EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS summarising the situation not earlier than 28 days from the date you sent your order and not later than two months from that day.

Please do not wait until the last moment to inform us. When you write, we will tell you how to make your claims and what evidence of payment is required.

We guarantee to meet claims from readers made in accordance with the above procedure as soon as possible after the Advertiser has been declared bankrupt or insolvent.

This guarantee covers only advance payment sent in direct response to an advertisement in this magazine not, for example, payment made in response to catalogues, etc., received as a result of answering such advertisements. Classified advertisements are excluded.

#### PM COMPONENTS LTD

VALVE & COMPONENT SPECIALISTS
CONINGSBY HOUSE, WROTHAM RD.,
MEOPHAM, KENT. Dept. EE



AC102
AC122

AA1 AA1 AA2 AA2 BA1 BA1 BA1 BA1 BA1 BA1 BA1

VALVES DY86 0-55 PL508 2-30 DY802 0-60 PL509 2-30 EARCO3 0-60 PV80 0-74 EABC20 0-55 PV80 0-74 EABC20 0-55 PV80 0-74 ECC83 0-60 PV800 1-65 ECC82 0-55 QV02/6-16-50 ECC83 0-60 PC50 PV80 1-2-25 ECC83 1-30 QV03-92 3-50 ECF80 0-65 PC72-12-25 A-50 ECF80 0-65 PC72-12-25 A-50 ECR81 0-58 UCL82 0-76 ECL83 1-31 UL84 0-76 ECL83 1-31 UL84 0-76 ECL83 1-31 UL84 0-76 ECL85 0-74 UV85 0-70 EF80 0-82 2D21 0-95 EF80 0-82 2D21 0-95 EF80 0-82 2D21 0-95 EF80 0-83 EF80 0-70 EF80 0-83 EF80 0-70 EF80 0-85 ECD8GA 4-00 EF80 0-70 SES EF183 0-85 GCD8GA 4-00 EF80 0-70 SES EF184 0-86 GKR6 2-30 EF185 0-70 BCR6 0-70 EF80 0-70 SCR6 0-	Full price tis	BU205 1-30 BU208 1-39 BU208 1-39 BU208 1-39 BU208 1-52 MALE340 0-40 CC71 0-22 R2008B 1-70 R2540 2-48 T1P29 0-40 T1P29 0-40 T1P29 0-40 T1P29 0-40 T1P31C 0-42 T1P31





BI-PA	BA 700 AS	SS 15% VAT AND 50p PER			Bo a with Access
AC107 25 BC107B 11 BC173 09 AC125 30 BC107C 12 BC174 15 AC126 22 BC108 10 BC177 15 AC127 22 BC108A 11 BC177 14 AC128K 37 BC108C 12 BC179 14 AC129K 37 BC108C 12 BC179 14 AC128K 37 BC108C 12 BC179 14 AC132 28 BC109 10 BC180 11 AC141 28 BC109A 11 BC182 10 AC141 40 BC109B 11 BC182 10 AC141 40 BC109B 11 BC182 10 AC142 26 BC109C 12 BC182 10 AC142 40 BC113 16 BC182 10 AC142 40 BC113 16 BC182 10 AC176K 40 BC113 16 BC183 10 AC176K 40 BC118 19 BC184 10 AC177K 40 BC118 19 BC184 10 AC187K 40 BC118 19 BC184 10 AC188K 25 BC179 20 BC186 15 AC188K 25 BC179 20 BC186 15 AC188 25 BC179 20 BC186 16 AC179 50 BC126 25 BC209 12 AC179 50 BC126 25 BC209 12 AC179 50 BC126 25 BC209 12 AC179 50 BC126 25 BC212 10 AC172 50 BC132 18 BC213 10 AC173 50 BC132 18 BC213 10 AC174 50 BC134 18 BC213 10 AC174 50 BC135 18 BC213 10 AC174 50 BC135 18 BC213 10 AC174 50 BC135 18 BC213 10 AC174 50 BC136 20 BC216 20 AC174 50 BC136 20 BC216 20 AC174 50 BC136 20 BC216 20 AC174 50 BC136 20 BC215 10 AC174 50 BC136 20 BC25 20 BC25 11 AC174 50 BC146 20 BC25 20 BC25 11 AC174 50 BC146 20 BC25 20 BC25 11 AC174 50 BC146 20 BC25 11 AC174 50 BC146 20 BC25 20 BC25 11 AC174 50 BC146 20 BC25 11 AC174 50 BC146 20 BC25 20 BC25 11 AC174 50 BC1	BC549	1 90 BF164 50 BF 1/202 BF165 50 BF BF167 24 BF BF167 24 BF BF173 24 BF BF173 24 BF BF173 36 BF BF177 38 BF177 38 BF BF178 25 BF178 25 BF BF178 25 BF178 25 BF BF178 25 BF178 25 BF BF178 25 BF188 30 BF BF188 30 BF181 30 BF BF188 30 BF182 30 BF BF188 32 BF188 22 BF BF188 32 BF188 32 BF BF188 BF188 38 BF188	20	TIP30A 40 2N707 TIP30B 42 2N708 TIP30C 44 2N711 TIP31 38 2N717 TIP313 40 2N718 TIP318 42 2N718 TIP318 42 2N718 TIP318 42 2N718 TIP318 42 2N743 TIP32A 40 2N743 TIP32B 42 2N744 TIP31B 42 2N743 TIP32C 48 2N916 TIP32C 48 2N916 TIP41C 48 2N916 TIP41C 48 2N916 TIP42C 48 2N130 TIP43C 48 2N1302 TIP41C 48 2N1302 T	48
AA119 08 B8104 30 BY176 75 AA129 08 BAX13 07 BY206 30 AA129 09 BX10 08 BX10	OA79 10 74LS0 OA81 10 74LS0 OA91 07 74LS0 OA91 07 74LS0 OA91 07 74LS0 OA95 07 74LS0 OA200 08 74LS0 OA202 08 74LS1 IN34A 07 74LS1 IN914 04 74LS1 IN916 05 74LS1 IN916 04 74LS1	13 74LS83 88 74L 14 74LS85 75 74 15 74LS86 38 74L 16 74LS86 38 74L 16 74LS90 38 74L 16 74LS90 1 1,30 74L 17 74LS91 1,30 74L 19 21 74LS93 58 74L 10 20 74LS95 95 74L 10 22 74LS96 10 74L 10 24 74LS96 70 74L 10 26 74LS96 70 70 74L 10 3 34 74LS96 70 74L 10 3 8 74LS96 70 76L 10 3 8 74LS96 70 74LS96 7	S165   1.20   74LS279   85	IS920 50v	00 50v 11 IS10/200 200v 40 01 100v 12 IS10/400 400v 50 02 200v 14 IS10/600 600v 60 03 300v 15 IS10/800 800v 70 04 400v 16 IS10/1000
749 FRIES TT  7400 14 7438 30 7495 95 7401 12 7438 30 7495 95 7401 12 7438 30 7496 95 7402 12 7440 15 7499 1.95 7403 12 7441 60 7490 36 7404 13 7442 60 7491 75 7406 28 7444 1.00 7492 50 7406 28 7444 1.00 7492 50 7406 28 7444 95 7494 75 7409 20 7445 90 7494 75 7409 20 7446 90 7494 75 7410 13 7448 90 7494 75 7410 13 7448 90 7494 75 7410 13 7448 95 74100 1.10 7412 22 7451 15 74105 50 7414 50 7452 15 74104 50 7414 50 7452 15 74104 50 7414 50 7454 15 74104 60	74LS2 74LS2 74LS2 74LS2 74LS2 74LS2 74154 74155 70 74LS3 74156 70 74LS3 74156 70 74LS3 74167 70 74LS3 74161 90 74LS3 74162 90 74LS4 74163 90 74LS4 74164 1,00 74LS4 74165 1,00 74LS4 74166 1,00 74LS4 74167 2,30 74LS5 74174 90 74LS5 74175 80 74LS6	18	S194   95   74LS352   1.50     S195   85   74LS353   1.50     S196   1.00   74LS365   55     S197   85   74LS366   55     S221   1.00   74LS366   55     S221   1.00   74LS368   80     S224   1.60   74LS373   1.45     S244   1.60   74LS373   1.45     S243   1.60   74LS373   1.10     S244   1.50   74LS375   1.10     S245   2.20   74LS383   1.20     S246   1.20   74LS383   2.70     S251   1.20   74LS383   2.70     S2521   1.20   74LS383   2.70     S2523   90   74LS380   2.70     S2523   90   74LS380   1.40     S2526   86   86   86     S2526   86   86     S2527   1.00   2114/250   1.90	1.5 Amp RMS BRI/50v 20 BR1/50v 20 BR1/100v 22 BR1/100v 25 BR2 BR1/40v 29 BR2 THY AMP TO39 CASE THY/IA/50v 34 THY/I	05 500v 17 1000v 85 06 600v 18 IS10/1200 07 800v 22 1200v 95
7417 28 7460 15 74118 95 7417 120 7421 32 7472 28 7412 36 7423 28 7473 32 7412 36 7423 28 7475 44 7423 28 7475 46 7423 28 7475 44 74124 60 7426 30 7475 45 74126 60 7426 30 7476 45 74124 60 7426 30 7476 45 74124 60 7426 30 7476 45 74136 65 74136 65 74136 65 74130 65 74131 65 74141 60 7428 34 7481 95 74144 2.50 7432 28 7482 70 74145 80 7432 28 7483 68 74150 1.00 7432 28 7483 68 74150 1.00 7433 36 7484 95 74151 65	74187 95 74LS7: 74188 2.30 74LS7: 74188 65 74LS7: 74184 1.35 74190 1.00 74191 1.00 74193 1.00 74194 90 CA28( 74196 90 CA30: CC4081 26 CA30: CC4082 26 CA30:	74LS162 1.00 751 38 74LS163 90 74L 5164 90	S286 72 2708 3.50 S273 1.85 2716 4.40 S275 3.50 4116 1.85 LC.'S 48 72709 46 1.35 709P 35 65 UA710C 40 90 72710 30 85 UA711C 32 1.45 72711 32 1.45 72713 45 85 UA741C 24 1.10 72741 24	THY1A/200V THY1A/400V 07 THY1A/600V THY1A/600V 85 THY1A/800V 88 BT101/500R 80 BT106 1.25 THY BT107 93 THY BT107 93 THY BT107 93 THY BT108 98 THY 3A/300V 35 THY3A/300V 90 THY3A/400V 90 THY3A/400V 90 THY3A/400V 91 THYA/4/40V 91 THYA/40V 91 THYA/4/40V 91 THYA/4/40V 91 THYA/4/40V 91 THYA/4/40V 91 TH	5A/800 y 75
CD4002 20 CD4023 23 CD4044 88 CD4006 92 CD4024 70 CD4045 1,50 CD4007 22 CD4025 20 CD4046 1,10 CD4008 80 CD4026 1,50 CD4007 80 CD4009 40 CD4026 1,50 CD4047 48 CD4001 48 CD4028 80 CD4049 45 CD4011 22 CD4029 1,00 CD4050 45 CD4012 22 CD4030 55 CD4050 40 CD4041 48 CD4030 55 CD4050 45 CD4012 60 CD4014 84 CD4034 1,55 CD4056 1,25 CD4015 84 CD4034 1,35 CD4056 1,25 CD4016 84 CD4036 3,30 CD4056 1,35 CD4016 85 CD4068 3,5 CD4068 25 CD4018 86 CD4038 1,15 CD4076 82 CD4018 86 CD4038 1,15 CD4071 29 CD4019 45 CD4018 87 CD4061 78 CD4071 25 CD4019 45 CD4071 25	CD4993 70 CA300 CD4993 70 28 CA300 CD4502 1.20 CA300 CD4503 70 CA300 CD4507 60 CA300 CD4507 60 CA300 CD4507 98 CA300 CD4511 1.15 CA300 CD4511 1.15 CA300 CD4518 1.00 CA311 CD4528 1.10 CA314 CD4528 1.10 CA314 CD4528 1.10 CA314 CD4528 1.10 CA314 CD4538 1.10 CA314 CA300 CA300 CD4506 CD4506 CD4506 CD4507 CD45	M3 1.86 LM1458 M46 70 LM3990 M52 1.60 LM3990 M54 1.10 LM3915N M575 1.50 LM3914N M80 85 LM3911N M81 1.50 LM3914N M89 2.00 MC1310 MC1310 MC1310 MC1312 L38E 1.50 MC1312 L38E 1.50 MC1350 M	42 741P 17 58 UA747C 60 70 72747 60 7220 UA748 25 220 1449 35 1.20 SN76013N 1.60 2.45 SN76013N 1.60 1.45 SN76115AN 1.90 1.70 SN76160 35 1.45 SN76115AN 1.90 1.20 TAA6508 35 1.40 TAA621 2.00 7.40660N 90 7.4060N	5 Amp - TO84 THY5A/50V 36 THY THY THY THY THY THY THY THY THY THY THY	STIC 141930A/100V 1.50 5A/150VP 35 5A/150VP 35 5A/150VP 45 THY30A/200V 1.50 FA/100VP 47 THY30A/400V 4.00 THY30A/600V 4.20 THY30A/600V 1.50 THY30A/600V 1.50 THY30A/100V 1.50 THY
MVR7805-MVR7824 all 59p Ea. MVR7905-MVR7924 all 63p Ea. 78L05-78L24 all 28p Ea. 79L05-79L24 all 55p Ea.	LM309K 1.25 LM320 15v 12v, 15v 24v 95p Ea. LM305 LM305 LM305 LM315 LM315	04 1.60 NE567 75 72702 09K 1.25 UA703C 11 65 UA709C	1.70 TBA810S 95 46 TBA820 70 25 TBA9200 2.50 TCA270S 1.40 ZN414 90 ZTK338 15	400W 1.3V-39V 1.3W 1.3V-100V 10W 1.3V-100V	R DIODES  all at 8p all at 15p all at 35p



The prepaid rate for classified advertisements is 24 pence per word (minimum 12 words), box number 60p extra. Semi-display setting £6.16 per single column centimetre (minimum 2.5cm). All cheques, postal orders, etc., to be made payable to Everyday Electronics and crossed "Lloyds Bank Ltd." Treasury

notes should always be sent registered post. Advertisements, together with remittance, should be sent to the Classified Advertisement Manager, Everyday Electronics, Room 2337, IPC Magazines Limited, King's Reach Tower, Stamford St., London SE1 9LS. (Telephone 01-261 5918).

When replying to Classified Advertisements please ensure:

- (A) That you have clearly stated your requirements.
- (B) That you have enclosed the right remittance.
- (C) That your name and address is written in block capitals, and
- (D) That your letter is correctly addressed to the advertiser.

This will assist advertisers in processing and despatching orders with the minimum of delay.

#### **Receivers and Components**

TURN YOUR SURPLUS capacitors, transistors etc., into cash. Contact Coles Harding & Co., 103 South Brink, Wisbech, Cambs. 0945 4188. Immediate settlement.

#### SILICON CELLAR

SILICON CELLAR

CA3140E MOS Op Amp. Works with Vin = V - 45p
LF351N FET Op Amp. Works with Vin = V + 41p
LM324N QUAD Op Amp. 14-DIP. 3-32V Rail
LM334Z 3-Lead Constant Current Source
IµA to 10mA Range. I to 30V drop.
4 page DATA + our circuit suggestions
LM1458N Dual 741. 8-DIP. Common Rails
ZN404 Precision 2 -45V Bandgap Reference
Full DATA + our circuit suggestions
DIODES 1N4148 3p, 25p per 10. 1N4003
8-pin DIL IC SOCKETS 12p, 10 for 110p.
Conductive FOAM for MOS ICs 3 x 3 inch
Prices INCL INDE VAT. Post 306 Prices INCLUDE VAT. Post 30p.

Send PO or Cheque to SILICON CELLAR

(Dept 5) 21 West View Road, St. Albans, Herts

50 MIXED CONNECTORS £1. 100 mixed diodes £1. 4 section aerials 75p. Soldering irons £4. 10 different leds £1. 30. 50 mixed ics 75p. Post 50p. Latest lists 25p SAE. 1000s components/items bargains. Sole Electronics, E/E, 37 Stanley Street, Ormskirk, Lancs L39 2DH.

VEROBOARD 0·1 stripboards average size  $3^{1}_{2} \times 5^{1}_{2}$  45p each. Orders to ALCO ELECTRONICS, 5 Sharon Road, West End, Southampton.

NEW ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE of brand new, full spec electronic components, at very competitive prices. Send 45p plus S.A.E. to J. E. Harris, 9 Ivybridge, Broxbourne, Herts.

QUALITY ±5% CF resistors. Any 100 E12 values: 0.25W 95p, 0.5W 130p. Free postage. RKS Electronics, 13 Queens Terrace, Sherborne, Dorset.

300 SMALL COMPONENTS. Transistors, diodes £1·60. TLBS ASSORTED COMPONENTS £3·95. 10lbs £5·25. FORTY 74 series ICs on panel £1·60. 500 capacitors £3·00. List 20p refundable. Post 50p optional insurance 20p. J. W. B. Radio, 2 Barnfield Crescent, Sale, Cheshire M33 1NL.

#### Software

CARDBOARD COMPUTER: Learn Assembly Language Programming and Computer Architecture. £8:97 inc VAT. Also Solar Cells, Science Kits, Energy Books, Stirling Engines, Space Blankets etc. etc. Send 25p for lists. Edencombe Ltd., Dept PM., 34 Nathans Road, North Wembley, Middlesex HAO 3RX.

SIXTY ZX80/81 PROGRAMS. Specify which, listings only £4.95. Barclaycard accepted. Includes many games, utility programs, home finance, maths, chequebook, plus more in our "ZX80/81 Programs". Includes Hints/N/Tips, from Sussex Software, Wallsend House, Pevensey Bay, Sussex.

#### Service Sheets

PSFBADAFSEP

st M L

BELL'S TELEVISION SERVICE for service sheets on Radio, TV etc. £1 plus SAE. Colour TV Service Manuals on request. SAE with enquiries to BTS, 190 King's Rd, Harrogate, N. Yorkshire. Tel: 0423 55885.

Any single service sheet £1/L.S.A.E. Thousands different Repair/Service Manuals/Sheets in stock. Repair data your named T.V. £5 (with circuits £8). S.A.E. Newsletter, Price Lists. Quotations.

AUSEE, 76 CHURCHES, LARKHALL, LANARKSHIRE (0698 883334).

SERVICE SHEETS from 50p and SAE. Catalogue 25p and SAE. Hamilton Radio, 47 Bohemia Road, St. Leonards, Sussex.

#### **Books and Publications**

BOOKS. BOOKS. BOOKS. Large range of radio and electronic books in stock. Send S.A.E. for lists. Servio Radio, Dept. EE8, 156-158 Merton Road, Wimbledon, London SW19 1EG

OUT OF PRINT Book Service. 17 Fairwater Grove(E), Cardiff. Send S.A.E. for details.

PARAPHYSICS JOURNAL (Russian translations): Psychotronic Generators, Kirlia-nography, gravity lasers, telekinesis. De-tails: SAE 4in x 9in: Paralab, Downtown, Wilts.

PLEASE MENTION **EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS** WHEN REPLYING TO ADVERTISEMENTS

Please insert the advertiser insertions. I enclose Cheq	PLEASE WRITE IN BLOCK ment below in the next availal ue/P.O. for £	ble issue of Everyday Elect	
ADDRESS	stered No. 53626. Registered Office: King'		Send to: Classified Advertisement Manager EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS Classified Advertisements Dept., Room 2337, King's Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS. Telephone 61-281 5918 Rate: 24pper word, minimum 12 words. Box No. 60p extra. don SE1 9LS.

#### Miscellaneous

PRINTED CIRCUITS. Make your own simply, cheaply and quickly! Golden Fotoka Light Sensitive Lacquer—now greatly improved and very much faster. Aerosol cans with full instructions, £2·25. Developer 35p. Ferric Chloride 55p. Clear Acetate sheet for master 14p. Copper-clad Fibre-glass Board approx. Imm thick £1·70 sq.ft. Post/packing 75p. WHITE HOUSE ELECTRONICS, PO Box 19, Castle Drive, Penzance, Cornwall.

#### THE SCIENTIFIC WIRE COMPANY

PO Box 30. London E.4. 01 531 1568.

**ENAMELLED COPPER WIRE** SWG 8 to 29 30 to 34 35 to 39 40 to 43 44 to 47 48 to 49

SILVER PLATED COPPER WIRE 6.50 3.75 2.20

SAE.

ing's 885.

E.

ce

8).

ta-

dio,

sex.

of

end don

ater

ans-

·lia-

De-

wn,

TINNED COPPER WIRE 14 to 30 3-85 2-36 1-34 0-90

Registered Office 22 Coningsby Gardens.

BALLARD'S OF TUNBRIDGE WELLS have moved to 54 Grosvenor Road, No lists. SAE. All enquiries phone T/Wells 31803.

GLASS FIBRE OPTIC LIGHT GUIDE multi-stranded 0.031 inch distal diameter, 80p per metre, 0.064 inch £1.20 per metre. Minimum order value £2.40 c.w.o. D. LLOYD (NYEWOOD EQUIPMENT), 91 Til-more Gardens, Petersfield, Hampshire.

#### DIGITAL WATCH BATTERY REPLACEMENT KIT



These watches all require battery (power cell) replacement at regular intervals. This kit provides the means. We supply eyeglass, non-magnetic tweezers, watch screwdriver, case knife and screwback case opener, Also one doz, assort, push-pieces, full instructions and battery identification chart. We then supply replacement batteries—you fit them. Begin now. Send £9 for complete kit and get into a fast growing business. Prompt despatch.

BOLSTER INSTRUMENT CO. (EE29)
II Percy Avenue, Ashford, Middx., TW15 2PB

SUPER BUY Hilki 25W Soldering Iron £3.90 plus 30p P&P. Orders with cheque P.O. McDonald, M.O. Dept 72, Strawfrank Road, Carstairs Junction, Lanarks ML11 8RE.



#### Wanted

ARMY WIRELESS SETS and instruction books on same. Hallicrafter receivers, and speakers. Will collect during my holidays in September. Please write to: A. Huizer (PE1-DMN), Wilhelminasingel 16, 3135 JP Vlaardingen, Holland.

#### Veteran & Vintage

#### "SOUNDS VINTAGE"

The only magazine for all vintage sound enthusiasts, packed with articles by top writers, covering gramophones, phonographs, 78s, wireless, news, history, reviews,

Bi-monthly. Annual subscription £6.60 (airmail extra). Send 75p for sample copy. 28 Chestwood Close, Billericay, Essex

#### For Sale

ISSUES OF NEW BACK "EVERYDAY NEW BACK ISSUES OF "EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS". Available 85p each Post Free, cheque or uncrossed PO returned if not in stock. BELL'S TELEVISION SERVICES, 190 Kings Road, Harrogate, Yorkshire. Tel: (0423) 55885.

SECONDHAND ELECTRONIC TEST equipment including oscilloscopes, generators, psu's. NORFAB PLANT AND MACHINERY. Telephone Potter Heigham (069-27) 721.

TEACH IN 80 Tutor deck complete with all components. Built to good standard. £23, Phone: Stourport 6093.

#### The ONE catalogue you MUST HOME RADIO have! About 2,000 items clearly listed. Profusely illustrated throughout. ■ Large A-4 size pages. Bargain list, order form and 2 coupons each worth 25p if used as directed, all supplied free. Price £1, plus 50p for post, packing and insurance. Send cheque or P.O. for £1.50. HOME RADIO Components Ltd Dept. EE P.O. Box 92, 215 London Road, Mitcham, Surrey. 01-543 5659

# INTRODUCING AMATEUR ELECTRONICS IAN SINCLAIR

\*BARE ESSENTIALS \*ABOUT ELECTRICITY \*ACTIVE COMPONENTS
\*CONNECTING UNITS \*MEASURING & METERING \*CIRCUITS

THE IDEAL INTRODUCTION TO ELECTRONICS FOR THE NOVICE OF ANY AGE £3.95 INC P&P

OTHER BOOKS AVAILABLE BY IAN SINCLAIR

\*UNDERSTANDING ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS £450
\*UNDERSTANDING ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS £450 \*REPAIRING POCKET TRANSISTOR RADIOS

#### KEITH DICKSON PUBLISHING LTD 17 HENDON LANE LONDON N3

ALL PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE & PACKING

#### ·125" & ·2" ROUND RED YELLOW, GREEN or AMBER TRIANGULAR Large, RED only Small, YELLOW or GREEN only 8p 8p ·2" ONLY WHITE Illuminated red DECIMAL POINT RED YELLOW or GREEN RECTANGULAR RED YELLOW or GREEN 8p Clips for '125" or '2" 3p Sorry no clips for rectangular and tri-angular LED's. We also supply Alarm Equipment (Retail & Trade). PERSONAL CALLERS ONLY Carbon potentiometers log or lin full range from 5K to 2m2 25p (unswitched) 45p (switched)

Carbon resistors 1 - 5p (1-99), 1p 100 unmixed Dil sockets 8 pin 9p 14 pin 12p 16 pin 12p CMOS 4011 15p 4017 48p C106D 35p BZY88 zeners Plugs 2:5mm 3mm 2 pin DIN BC108 10p LM380 6Bp OA90 4·5p TV plugs 1" mono jack Loudspeakers 11" 8Ω 69p

ALARM DEVICES

Passive Infra red detectors, pick up body heat up to 8m away. Unaffected by swinging curtains, lailing stock, telephone bells, mains interference, fluorescent lights etc. To be used in conjunction with a burglar control panel. 12v supply
SAE for further details.

P.E. beams 20m range. Small neat units ideal for residential installations etc.

£40

REQUIRED:- 12v "continental" relays new or ex equipment, minimum 10's must be in first class condition. State your price.

TA7130 C2078

All are top quality LED's—compare price with any other AdI P. & P. 60p. Add VAT 15% (carriage free over £5). Export P. & P. £1-00. Trade enquiries welcome.

WE ARE WARRINGTON'S SUPPLIERS OF CB GEAR!

SHOP HOURS 9.30-6 pm (5 pm Sat.). Closed every Thursday in June and July.

WEBB ELECTRONICS

FAMOUS	LOUDSP	EAKE	RS Pot	t £2	
Make	Model	Size	Watts	Ohms	Price
Seas	Tweeter	4in	50	8	£7.50
Goodmans	Tweeter	31In	25	8	£4-00
Audax	Tweeter	3§in	60	8	£10-50
Seas	Mid-Range	4in	50	8	£7.50
Seas	Mid-Range	5in	80	8	£12.00
Seas	Mid-Range	4\in	100	8	£12-50
Goodmans	Full-Range	5\in	15	8	£6.50
Goodmans	Full-Range	Bin	30	8	£12.50
Seas	Woofer	8in	30	8	£14.00
Rigonda	Full-Range	10In	15	8	£5.50
Goodmans	Audiom	12PG	60	8	£20.00
Goodmans	DI12	12in	90	8/15	£27.50
Goodmans	Audiom	12P	50	8/15	£20.00
Baker	Disco	12in	100	8/16	£24.00
Baker	Disco	15in	100	8/16	£30.00

BATTERY ELIMINATOR MAINS to 9 VOLT Stabilised output, 9 volt 400 m.a. UK made with terminals. Overload cut out, 5 × 3½ × 2½in. Transformer Rectifier Unit. Suitable Radios. Cassettes, models, £4-58 post 50p.

E.M.I. 13½×8in Speaker Sale!
With twester, And crossover. £9.95
10W. State 3 or 8 ohm.
Post £1 15W model £10.95

8 ohms Post £1
GOODMANS 20 Watt Woofer Size 8in. 4 ohms
Rubber cone surround. Post £1 MATCHING TWEETER



R.C.S. MINI MODULE
KIT 3-way
Loudspeaker System, EMI 5in
Bass, 5in Middle, 3in Tweeter,
with 3-way Grossover and Ready
Cut Baffle. 15 × 8 jin.
Full assembly instructions.
Response - 60 to 20,000 cps 12
watt RMS. 8 ohm. £18 each.
£18:50 pair. Postage £1:50.



R.C.S. LOUDSPEAKER BARGAINS ohm, 4in. 5in.  $7 \times$  4in. £1·50;  $8 \times$  5in. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. £3; 8in. £3·50. ohm,  $\frac{1}{2}$ in.  $\frac{1}{2}$ in. 5in. 5in. £1·50; 8in. £4·50; 10in. £5; 12in. £6.  $\frac{1}{2}$ 0 ohm,  $\frac{3}{2}$ in.  $\frac{1}{2} \times$  3in.  $\frac{1}{2} \times$  4in.  $\frac{1}{2} \times$  4in. £1·50.  $\frac{1}{2} \times$  3in.  $\frac{1}{2} \times$ 

LOW VOLTAGE ELECTROLYTICS

1, 2, 4, 5, 8, 16, 25, 30, 50, 100, 200mF 15V 10p, 500mF 12V 15p; 25V 26p; 50V 36p; 1000mF 12V 26p; 25V 35p; 50V 36p; 1200mF 76V 25p; 3000mF 25V 36p; 50V 85p; 3300mF 25V 36p; 30V 85p; 3300mF 25V 36p; 30V 85p; 3300mF 25V 36p; 30V 85p; 30V

### HIGH VOLTAGE ELECTROLYTICS 8/450V 45p 8+8/450V 75p 50+59/300V 16/350V 45p 8+16/450V 75p 32+32+32/325V 32+32+32/350V 75p 32+32+32/350V 35P 100+100/275V 359/500V 45-28 32+32/500V 45-88 220/450V MANY OTHER ELECTROLYTICS IN STOCK

TRIMMERS 10pF, 30pF, 50pF, 5p. 100pF, 150pF, 15p CONDENSERS VARIOUS, 1pF to 0·01mF, 3p. PAPER SDV.0-17;6:0-513;1mF 150V 20;2mF 150

NEON PANEL INDICATORS 250V. Red 12 × 4 45p. ILLUMINATED ROCKER SWITCH. Single pole. Red 65p. RESISTORS. 100 to 10M. 1W 20% 2p; 2W, 10p

HIGH STABILITY, 1W 2% 10 chms to 1 meg. 8p. Ditto 5%, Preferred values 10 chms to 10 meg. 3p.

WIRE-WOUND RESISTORS 5 watt, 10 watt, 15 watt 15p.
CASSETTE MOTOR. 6 volt £1 00.

ALUMINIUM PANELS 18 s.w.g. 12 × 12in.—£1·30; 14 × 9in.—£1·20; 6 × 4in.—36p; 12 × 8in.—90p; 10 × 7in.—30p; 8 × 6in.—60p; 14 × 3in.—60p; 12 × 5in.—60p; 16 × 10in.—£1·40; 16 × 6in.—90p.

BLACK PLASTIC construction box with brushed aluminium facia size 6½ × 4½ × 2″ £1·50. Many other sizes.

BRIDGE RECTIFIER 200V PIV ½ amp 58p. 2 amp £1·00.

4 amp £1·50 6 amp £2·50.

TOGGLE SWITCHES SP 30p. DPST 40p. DPDT 50p.
MANY OTHER TOGGLES IN STOCK. Please enquire.

BSR 170/2 BUDGET SINGLE PLAYER Ideal for disc or Hi-Fi system; stereo cartridge cueing device and bias compensator; 3 speeds Post £2

BSR STEREO CARTRIDGES SC7 medium output £2. Sonotone 9TA-HC £2: 50, V.100 Magnetic £7.

#### MAINS TRANSFORMERS

	Post	Post
6V, 500mA£2.00	80p	6-0-6V 100mA£1 80 80p
12V, 100m A£1-30	80p	9-0-9V 50mA£1 50 80p
12V. 750A£1.75	80p	12V,3a£3 50 £1
10-0-10V 2a£3.00	£1	10V. 20V. 40V. 2a£3 50 £2
30V, 5 amp and		20V, 1 amp£3 00 £1
17V-0-17V, 2a. £4.00	£2	20V-0-20V, 1a£3 50 £1
0, 5, 8, 10, 16V, la£2.50	£1	2 of 18V, 6 a £11 · 00 £2
9V, 3 amp £3-50	£1	12-0-12V, 2 a £3-50 £1
15-0-15V 2 a £3 00	£1	9V. 1 amp £1.50 80p
35V, 2 a £3:50	£1	28V, 1a +28V 1a £5 00 £2
300V, 12 a £3.30	£1	32-0-32V 6-5A. £11-00 £2
0017 4017 0017 4- 04 00	25.4	10110

Radio Component Specialists

337, WHITEHORSE ROAD CROYDON, SURREY, U.K. TEL: \$1-684 1665 Post 65p Minimum, Callers Welcome. Access-Barclay-Visa, Closed Wed, Lists 30p.

#### **MAINS INTERCOM**



BATTERIES NO WIRES £37.99 PER PAIR + VAT £5.70 + P & P £1.95

The modern way of instant 2-way communications. Just plug into power socket. Ready to use. Crystal clear communications from room to room. Range 4-mile on the same mains phase. On/off switch. Volume control, with 'buzzer' call and light indicator. Useful as inter-office intercom. between office and warehouse, in surgery and in homes.

Also F.M. 2 channel "touch" model \$55.95 per pair + VAT \$2.40 + P&P \$2.15.

NEW AMERICAN TYPE CRADLE
TELEPHONE AMPLIFIER

£18.95 + VAT £2.85 + P&P £1.65

Latest transistorised Telephone Amplifier, with detached plus-in speaker. Placing the receiver on to the cradle activates a switch for immediate two-way conversation without holding the handset. Many people can listen at a time. Increase efficiency in office, shop, workshop. Perfect for "conference" calls: leaves the user's hands free to make notes, consult files. No long waiting, saves time with long-distance calls. On/off switch, volume control, Conversation recording, model at \$20.95 + VAT £3.15. P&P £1.65.

#### DOOR ENTRY SYSTEM

No house / business / surgery should be without a DOOR ENTRY SYSTEM in this day and age. The modern way to answer the door in safety to unwanted callers. Talk to the caller and admit him only if satisfied by pressing a remote control button which will open the door electronically. A boon for the invalid, the aged, and busy housewife. Supplied complete d.i.y. kit with one internal Telephone, outside Speaker panel, electric door lock release (for Yale type surface latch lock): mains power unit, cable (4 pairs) 50ft and wiring diagram. Price £59.95 + VAT £9.00 + P&P £2.25. Kit with two phones £69.95 + VAT £10.50 + P&P £2.45.

10-day price refund guarantee on all items
Access and Barclaycard welcome. WEST LONDON DIRECT SUPPLIES EE 8
169 KENSINGTON HIGH STREET,
LONDON, W8 Tel: 01-937 5548

#### POPS COMPONENTS

38/40 LOWER ADDISCOMBE ROAD CROYDON, CRO 6AA 01-688-2950

\* POPS SPECIAL OFFERS THIS MONTH \*
Free LEDs + Cat. with every Order!

STEREO POWER AMPLIFIER MODULE 25W per channel into 8 ohms. In kit form. Really easy to build with fully comprehensive instructions at only £9.99.

Fully built and tested—only £11.99.
(Pre-Amp at £6 and Power Pack at £7 available.)

ARE YOU FULLY ADAPTABLE?
We have 12v Transformers at 400 mA on a panel with Rects. at only £1·10.
O.K. for 12v mains adaptor for radio, casestice etc.

cassettes, etc. Boxes suitable for above available at 50p

each. SOLAR CELLS ?" × ?". Give 20 mA at

½v. £1·50 each. OFFER. Demo. Kit: 2 cells and motor for £4.50.

12v MINI RELAYS (Continental type) 2p ×-over 700R—40p each. 4p ×-over 430R—50p each.

100's more bargains. Full Cats. sent with orders received or send large S.A.E. P. & P. 50p.

> PLEASE MENTION **EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS** WHEN REPLYING TO **ADVERTISEMENTS**

# INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

Ambit	571
Baydis	560
Bi-Pak	573
B. K. Electronics	560
B.N.R.E.S	569
Boss	570
	FF0
Bull J	559
Chardente	516
Chordgate	
Colour Print Express	Cov. II
Electroni-Kit	563
Electonize Design	568
Gemini	570
Greenweld	563
Home Radio	575
Intertext (ICS)	516
Keith Dickson	575
Hotel Brokeen 11	
Magenta Electronics	514, 515
Maplin Electronic Supplie	
Mapin Electronic Supplie	Cov. IV
Marshalls	
	. 515
Marshalls	515
OK Machine Tools	515
OK Machine Tools	568
OK Machine Tools	568
OK Machine Tools  Phonosonics  PM Components	568 554 572
OK Machine Tools  Phonosonics  PM Components  Pops Components	568 554 572 576
OK Machine Tools  Phonosonics  PM Components	568 554 572
OK Machine Tools  Phonosonics  PM Components  Pops Components  Powell T	568 554 572 576 Cov. III
OK Machine Tools  Phonosonics  PM Components  Pops Components  Powell T  Radio Component Species	568 554 572 576 Cov. III
OK Machine Tools  Phonosonics  PM Components  Pops Components  Powell T  Radio Component Special Radio TV Components	568 554 572 576 Cov. III
OK Machine Tools  Phonosonics  PM Components  Pops Components  Powell T  Radio Component Species	568 554 572 576 Cov. III
OK Machine Tools  Phonosonics  PM Components  Pops Components  Powell T  Radio Component Special Radio TV Components Rapid Electronics	568 554 572 576 Cov. III dists 576 553 570
OK Machine Tools  Phonosonics  PM Components  Pops Components  Powell T  Radio Component Special Radio TV Components	568 554 572 576 Cov. III dists 576 553 570
OK Machine Tools  Phonosonics  PM Components  Pops Components  Powell T  Radio Component Special Radio TV Components Rapid Electronics  Science of Cambridge	568 554 572 576 Cov. III dists 576 553 570 518, 519
OK Machine Tools  Phonosonics  PM Components  Pops Components  Powell T  Radio Component Special Radio TV Components Rapid Electronics  Science of Cambridge Selray Book	568 554 572 576 Cov. III dists 576 553 570 518, 519 560
OK Machine Tools  Phonosonics  PM Components  Pops Components  Powell T  Radio Component Special Radio TV Components Rapid Electronics  Science of Cambridge	568 554 572 576 Cov. III dists 576 553 570 518, 519 560
OK Machine Tools  Phonosonics  PM Components  Pops Components  Powell T  Radio Component Special Radio TV Components Rapid Electronics  Science of Cambridge Selray Book  Silica Shop	568 554 572 576 Cov. III dists 576 553 570 560 569
OK Machine Tools  Phonosonics  PM Components  Pops Components  Powell T  Radio Component Special Radio TV Components Rapid Electronics  Science of Cambridge Selray Book  Silica Shop  Teleman Products	568 554 572 576 Cov. III dists 576 553 570 569 569
OK Machine Tools  Phonosonics  PM Components  Pops Components  Powell T  Radio Component Special Radio TV Components Rapid Electronics  Science of Cambridge Selray Book  Silica Shop  Teleman Products  Tempus	568 554 572 576 Cov. III dists 576 553 570 569 569 572 517
OK Machine Tools  Phonosonics  PM Components  Pops Components  Powell T  Radio Component Special Radio TV Components Rapid Electronics  Science of Cambridge Selray Book  Silica Shop  Teleman Products  Tempus  Titan Transformers	568 554 572 576 Cov. III dists 576 553 570 560 569 572 517 516
OK Machine Tools  Phonosonics  PM Components  Pops Components  Powell T  Radio Component Special Radio TV Components Rapid Electronics  Science of Cambridge Selray Book  Silica Shop  Teleman Products  Tempus	568 554 572 576 Cov. III dists 576 553 570 560 569 572 517 516
OK Machine Tools  Phonosonics  PM Components  Pops Components  Powell T  Radio Component Special Radio TV Components Rapid Electronics  Science of Cambridge Selray Book  Silica Shop  Teleman Products  Tempus  Titan Transformers  T. K. Electronics	568 554 572 576 Cov. III dists 576 553 570 518, 519 560 569 572 517 516 565
OK Machine Tools  Phonosonics  PM Components  Pops Components  Powell T  Radio Component Special Radio TV Components Rapid Electronics  Science of Cambridge Selray Book  Silica Shop  Teleman Products  Tempus  Titan Transformers  T. K. Electronics  Watford Electronics	568 554 572 576 Cov. III dists 576 553 570 518, 519 560 569 572 516 565
OK Machine Tools  Phonosonics PM Components Pops Components Powell T  Radio Component Special Radio TV Components Rapid Electronics  Science of Cambridge Selray Book Silica Shop  Teleman Products Titan Transformers Titan Transformers T. K. Electronics  Watford Electronics Webb Electronics	568 554 572 576 Cov. III dists 576 553 570 560 569 572 517 516 565 513 575
OK Machine Tools  Phonosonics PM Components Pops Components Powell T  Radio Component Special Radio TV Components Rapid Electronics  Science of Cambridge Selray Book Silica Shop  Teleman Products Titan Transformers Titan Transformers T. K. Electronics Watford Electronics Webb Electronics West London Direct Suppose West London Direct Suppose West London Direct Suppose  PM Components Powell T  Radio Component Special Radio Components  Radio TV Component Special Radio Components  Science of Cambridge Selray Book Silica Shop  Watford Electronics  Watford Electronics  West London Direct Suppose	568 554 572 576 Cov. III dists 576 553 570 569 569 572 517 516 565 513 575 olies 576
OK Machine Tools  Phonosonics PM Components Pops Components Powell T  Radio Component Special Radio TV Components Rapid Electronics  Science of Cambridge Selray Book Silica Shop  Teleman Products Titan Transformers Titan Transformers T. K. Electronics  Watford Electronics Webb Electronics	568 554 572 576 Cov. III dists 576 553 570 569 569 572 517 516 565 513 575 olies 576
OK Machine Tools  Phonosonics PM Components Pops Components Powell T  Radio Component Special Radio TV Components Rapid Electronics  Science of Cambridge Selray Book Silica Shop  Teleman Products Titan Transformers Titan Transformers T. K. Electronics Watford Electronics Webb Electronics West London Direct Suppose West London Direct Suppose West London Direct Suppose  PM Components Powell T  Radio Component Special Radio Components  Radio TV Component Special Radio Components  Science of Cambridge Selray Book Silica Shop  Watford Electronics  Watford Electronics  West London Direct Suppose	568 554 572 576 Cov. III dists 576 553 570 569 569 572 517 516 565 513 575 olies 576

Fablished approximately the third Friday of each month by IPC Magazines Ltd., Kings Reach Tower, Stamford St., London SEI 9LS. Printed in England by Index Printers. Dunstable, Bads. Sole Agents for Australia and New Zealand—Gordon and Gotch (A/Bia) Ltd. South Africa—Central News Agency Ltd. Subscriptions: Inland \$9.00, Overseas \$10.00 per annum payable to IPC Services, Oakfaeld House, Ferry means 1800, Maywards the Health, Sussex, Everyday Electronics is sold subject to the Foliable gonditions namely that it shall not, without the written consent of the Publishers first given, be lett, resold, hired ease or otherwise disposed of by way of Trade at more than the recommended selling price shown on cover, and that it shall not be lent, resold, or hired out or otherwise disposed of in a mutilated condition or in any unanthorised cover by way of Trade, or affixed toor as part of any publication or advertising, literary or pictorial matter whateavover.

# E.E. PROJECT KITS

Intercom	ZB149	April 81	£19·25	Five Range Current Limiter	ZB53	March 80	£4·50
Digital Rule	ZB148	April 81	£28.00	Kitchen Timer	ZB55	March 80	£12.75
Freezer Alarm	ZB147	April 81	£11.75	Touch Switch	ZB56	March 80	£9.00
LED Dice	ZB146	March 81	£7.50	Micro Music Box	ZB45	Feb. 80	£17.00
Mini Siren	ZB145	March 81	£7·25	Simple Short Wave Receiver	ZB44	Feb. 80	£18 · 00
Modulated Tone Doorbell	ZB144	March 81	£6.25	Morse Practice Oscillator	ZB43	Feb. 80	£6.00
Bench Power Supply	ZB143	March 81	£48 ⋅ 50	Slide/Tape Synchroniser	ZB42	Feb. 80	£11.50
Car Actuated Driveway Light	ZB142	March 81	£22.00	Power Supply 3-9V	ZB47	Jan. 80	£4.50
3 Channel Stereo Mixer	ZB141	Feb. 81	£16.25	Burglar Alarm	ZB51	Dec. 79	£5.00
Signal Tracer	ZB140		£7.50		ZB40	Nov. 79	£8.50
		Feb. 81		Baby Alarm	ZB41		£5.00
Nicad Battery Changer	ZB139	Feb. 81	£12.00	Opto Alarm		Nov. 79	
Auto Slide Charger	ZB138	Jan. 81	£9.00	Radio Tuner MW/LW	ZB108	Nov. 79	£14.75
ICB Alarm	ZB137	Jan. 81	£7·25	3-Function Generator	ZB52	Nov. 79	£25 · 00
Phaser Sound Effects	ZB136	Jan. 81	£23 · 30	One Armed Bandit	ZB33	Oct. 79	£21 · 00
Mini I.C. Radio	ZB126	Nov. 80	£10 · 35	Lights-on Reminder	ZB34	Oct. 79	£4.60
Sound to Light	ZB127	Nov. 80	£19·00	Signal Level Indicator	ZB36	Oct. 79	£4.50
Guitar Practice Amplifier	ZB128	Nov. 80	£16 85	Universal Oscillator	ZB37	Oct. 79	£3.50
RG Action Tester	ZB129	Nov. 80	£10 · 25	Chaser Light	ZB4	Sept. 79	£17.50
Precision Timer	ZB130	Nov. 80	£21 · 00	Low Power Audio Amplifler	ZB3	Sept. 79	£3.75
Transistor Tester	ZB131	Nov. 80	£8.00	Simple Transistor Tester	ZB2	Sept. 79	£5.50
Soil Moisture Monitor	ZB132	Nov. 80	£5.00	Varicap MW Radio	ZB1	Sept. 79	£8.50
Audio Effects Unit	ZB122	Oct. 80	£12 · 25	Quiz Referee	ZB12	Aug. 79	£4.75
Phone Call Charge Jogger	ZB121	Oct. 80	£6.00	Trailer Flasher	ZB9	Aug. 79	£3.00
Darkroom Controller	ZB123	Oct. 80	£17.25	Electronic Tuning Fork	ZB7	Aug. 79	£8.90
Bicycle Alarm	ZB124	Oct. 80	€9.25	Power Supply 9V	ZB6	Aug. 79	£8 · 25
Lights Failure Monitor	ZB77	Sept. 80	€8.75	Warbling Timer	ZB5	Aug. 79	£5·80
TTL Power Supply Unit	ZB78	Sept. 80	€9.50	Water Level Indicator	ZB111	July 79	£4.50
Duo-Deci Timer	ZB75	Sept. 80	£8·50	Voltage Splitter	ZB15	July 79	£3.25
*TTL Logic Probe	ZB76	Sept. 80	£3 · 25	Electronic Canary	ZB19	June 79	£4.50
	ZB74		£14 · 25	Tremolo Unit	ZB18	June 79	£10.00
Bedside Radio	ZB71	Sept. 80	£5.65	Electronic Dice	ZB24	May 79	£13 50
Auto Lighting-Up Warning		Aug. 80			ZB23		£23 · 00
Brakesafe Monitor	ZB68	Aug. 80	£7.50	Intruder Alarm		May 79	
Cricket Game	ZB69	Aug. 80	£14·95	Touch Bleeper	ZB27	April 79	£3.25
Zener Diode Tester	ZB79	July 80	£5·00	Transistor Tester	ZB100	April 79	£4.00
Signal Tracer	ZB80	July 80	£5·00	One Transistor Radio MW/LW	ZB104	March 79	£7·25
General Purpose Amplifier	ZB81	July 80	£6.00	Time Delay Indicator	ZB98	March 79	£4.00
Autowaa	ZB83	July 80	£19·25	Micro Chime	ZB96	Feb. 79	£12.00
A.F. Signal Generator	ZB84	July 80	£20 · 00	Lights Reminder for Car	ZB32	Jan. 79	£4·50
Courtesy Light Delay	ZB85	July 80	£5·25	Continuity Tester	ZB115	Jan. 79	£4·30
Auto Phase	ZB86	July 80	£19 25	Fuzz Box	ZB106	Dec. 78	£5.00
Battery Voltage Monitor	ZB64	May 80	£4·80	Vehicle Immobiliser	ZB110	Dec. 78	£5.00
Lights Warning System	ZB63	May 80	£3.60	Audio Effects Oscillator	ZB109	Nov. 78	£3.50
Autofade	ZB66	May 80	£10-25	Radio MW/LW	ZB116	Oct. 78	£7:00
*Dual Line Game	ZB65	May 80	£25 · 00	Sound to Light	ZB112	Sept. 78	£7.00
*Pre-tuned 4-Station Radio	ZB62	May 80	£14.00	Guitar Tone Booster	ZB117	Sept. 78	£5.00
Gas Sentinel	ZB61	April 80	£27.00	A.F. Signal Generator	ZB119	Aug. 78	£10 00
Cycle Direction Flasher	ZB59	April 80	£14-50	Weird Sound Effects Generator	ZB113	March 78	£3.50
Cable and Pipe Locator	ZB54	March 80	£3.75	Chaser Light Display	ZB97	Feb. 78	£22.00
Stereo Headphone Amplifler	ZB57	March 80	£15 · 25	Car System Alarm	ZB92	Feb. 78	£4.50
Doorbell Register	ZB58	March 80	£3.60	our ofstell Alatin	LUGA	. 000	-
Doornell Kegister	2000	March 80	\$2.00				

# \* TEACH-IN 80 \*

This popular monthly constructional series started in E.E. in 1979 and is a must for beginners to electronics. The sheer simplicity of the whole project experiments lends itself to be made by any beginner young or old. Basic technical principles and symbols explained in great detail. Start at the beginning with a hobby that could become a worthwhile career, our kit comes complete with all parts as specified by E.E.

List A, B and C £22-50. Monthly reprints from October 1979 available at 40p each per month extra or £4-50 for whole series.

\*All E.E. project kits supplied with cases except items marked \*. All kits come complete with items as specified plus Texas i.c. sockets where required, also veroboard connecting wire etc.

If you do not have the issue of E.E. which contains the project we can supply a reprint at 40p extra.

Personal callers please ring to check availability of kits.

All prices include post, packing and 15% V.A.T.

# IONISER KIT

This negative ion generator gives you the power to saturate your home or office with millions of refreshing ions. Without fans or moving parts it puts out a pleasant breeze. A pure flow of ions pours out like water from a fountain, filling your room. The result? Your air feels fresh, pure, crisp and wonderfully refreshing.

All parts, PCB and full instructions .....£12.50

A suitable case including front panel, neon switch etc... £10.50

Hours Mon-Friday 9-5.30 p.m. Sat. 9-4.30 p.m., Callers by appointment only, Telephone: 01-226 1489

# T. POWELL

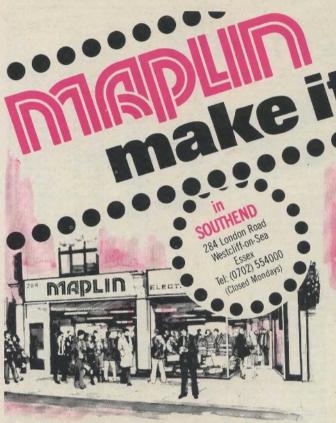
Advance Works, 44 Wallace Road, London N.1.

Visa/Access cards accepted Minimum telephone Orders £5:00 Minimum Mail Order £1:00











For personal service visit one of our stores. Our new store at Hammersmith is conveniently situated near the end of the M4 and the North and South Circular Roads. There is excellent street parking on meters a few steps away and Hammersmith Underground Station is nearby. Call in and see us soon.



## in our CATALOGUE

320 big pages packed with data and pictures of over 5,500 items

Over 100,000 copies sold already! Don't miss out on your copy.

On sale now in all branches WH Smith price £1.

In case of difficulty check the coupon below.

## \* Same day service on in-stock lines

\* Very large percentage of our stock lines in stock

A fast service

You can rely on

- \* All prices include VAT
- \* Large range of all the most useful components
- \* First class reply paid envelope with every order
- \* Quality components—no rejects—no re-marks
- \* Competitive prices
- \* Your money is safe with a reputable company

On price, service, stock, quality and security it makes sense now more than ever to make mapul your first choice for components every time!

# make it easy

Maplin Matinée Amazing value for 199,50 Amazing value for 199,95 plus £99,50 plus £99,50 plus for cabinet if required

Comparable with organs selling for up to £1,000. Full construction details in Electronics & Music Maker commencing March, 1981 issue. Back numbers available.

Easy to build. superb specification. **ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES LTD.** 

#### Post this coupon now.

Please send me a copy of your 320 page catalogue. I enclose £1.25 (incl. 25p p&p). If I am not completely satisfied I may return the catalogue to you and have my money refunded. If you live outside the U.K. send £1.68 or 12 International Reply Coupons.

Address		 	 -

All mail to: P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex SS6 8LR. Tel: Southend (0702) 554155 Sales: (0702) 552911